Pediatric radiology
Suspected Acute Appendicitis in Children: MRI Appearances, Alternative Diagnoses, and Lessons Learned

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Jessica R. Leschied, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Jonathan R. Dillman, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Research support, Bracco Group; Research support, Siemens AG
Peter J. Strouse, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ethan A. Smith, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Samir Gadepalli, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nicole S. Sroufe, MD, MPH, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Outline a rapid, non-contrast MRI protocol to identify causes of right lower quadrant pain in pediatric patients in the emergent setting
Identify MRI features of acute non-complicated appendicitis
Identify the MRI features of complications of appendicitis
Recognize the MRI appearances of various clinical mimics of acute appendicitis

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Epidemiology of acute appendicitis in the US
Brief review of literature and current imaging algorithm for acute presentation of abdominal pain in children
Outline a rapid, non-contrast MRI appendicitis protocol
Case-based approach to identifying MR features of acute appendicitis
Highlight MR appearance of complications of acute appendicitis
Demonstrate MR appearance of clinical mimics of acute appendicitis
Management and Follow-Up of Pediatric Hepatic Tumors

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Christopher T. Watterson, MD, W Hollywood, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Allen Ardestani, MD, PhD, Los Angeles, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Snehalkumar Patel, MD, PhD, Los Angeles, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Katherine M. Haker, MD, Los Angeles, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To discuss the radiologic appearance and delineating factors of the hepatic tumors commonly encountered in pediatric patients. To review the etiology, management, and follow-up considerations of these lesions. To discuss the staging of hepatoblastoma. To describe the differences between transplant criteria in adults and pediatrics.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Benign Tumors: Hemangiomas Hemangioendothelioma Mesenchymal Hamartomas Hepatic Adenoma FNHMalignant Primary: Hepatoblastoma: Associated with Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, FAP Hepatocellular Carcinoma Secondary: Wilms' Tumor Neuroblastoma Rhabdomyosarcoma Rhabdoid Lymphoma/Leukemia Adrenal cortical carcinoma
Treatment Planning and MRI Guided Sclerotherapy in Pediatric Patients with Lymphatic Malformations

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Sasan Partovi, MD, Cleveland, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Lorena Lourhance M. Vidal, MD, Cleveland, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nicholas Bhojwani, MD, Nashville, TN (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Dean A. Nakamoto, MD, Beachwood, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, Galil Medical Ltd; Research agreement, Toshiba Corporation
Kristine Blackham, MD, Cleveland, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Indravadan J. Patel, MD, Cleveland, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. To understand the classification of lymphatic malformations based on MRI appearance.
2. To discuss the advantages of real-time MRI guided sclerotherapy treatment of lymphatic malformations in the pediatric patient population.
3. To become familiar with the different steps of real-time MRI guided sclerotherapy treatment of lymphatic malformations including lesion localization, needle placement visualization, depiction of sclerotherapy injection process by using a mixture with Gadolinium based contrast agents.
4. To appreciate potential complications of the procedure and their appropriate treatment.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Characterization and differentiation of different types of lymphatic malformations based on appearance in MRI.
2. Advantages of real-time MRI guided sclerotherapy treatment in the pediatric population including increased safety and lack of radiation exposure.
4. Associated complications including frequency and treatment approach.
5. Post-procedure follow-up imaging protocols using MRI.
The Role of Ultrasonography on Congenital Malformations Evaluation of the Umbilical-portal-hepatic Venous System

Participants
Bruna B. Bastos, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Diego P. Rodrigues, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Mauricio Yamanari, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yoshino T. Sameshima, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Miguel J. Francisco Neto, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcelo B. Funari, MD, Ribeirao Pires, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1. This paper describes the evolution of three cases of congenital malformations of the umbilical-portal-hepatic venous system diagnosed by ultrasonography in the perinatal period, that illustrate the following malformations: a) persistent vitelline vein complicated with portal vein thrombosis; b) congenital intrahepatic portosystemic shunt; and c) hepatic arteriovenous malformation. 2. The hepatic venous system begins its formation around the fifth gestational week. The terminal part of the inferior vena cava, hepatic veins, and the portal veins is derived from the umbilical and vitelline veins. Malformations and anomalies arising during the development of this venous network are rare and highly varied, and may result in several pathologies. 3. The Doppler ultrasonography is the most important tool for congenital malformations evaluation of the umbilical-portal-hepatic venous system diagnosis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Cloud Based Interactive Training Tool to Improve Diagnostic Skills in Pediatric Musculoskeletal Imaging

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Roland S. Talanow, MD, PhD, South Lake Tahoe, NV (Presenter) President, InnoMed LLC;
Shannon L. Tocchio, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
This web platform, along with continuing updates, will provide a 1) realistic environment and 2) important resource for residents and radiologists to improve their diagnostic skillset in pediatric MSK imaging.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
A. Anatomy
This program provides a collection of MSK cases showing significant anatomical structures that need to be recognized by the user.

B. Pathophysiology
Provided is furthermore a case collection with frequent and infrequent pathologies in pediatric MSK imaging that need to be recognized by the user.

C. Diagnostic Imaging
In each module, the user goes through a set of cases and need to recognize (if) any pathology. This online program offers a modular approach through musculoskeletal imaging, based on modalities and body regions.

D. ROI Recognition
An intelligent coordinate based algorithm saves the pathology location and the system calculates if the user pointed out the correct region of interest and recognized the pathology and compares to the 'gold standard' entered by the authors.

E. Outcome (Results with Analytics)
After each module, the system calculates the user results with the true results and provides detailed analytics about user performance and comparison with their peers. Exams can be done in a timed or untimed matter to prepare for the ‘real life’ of a busy Radiology practice.
Standardization of the Head Ultrasonography for Usual and Unusual Applications

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Marielli B. Dal Bo, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Yoshino T. Sameshima, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Mauricio Yamanari, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Miguel J. Neto, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcelo B. Funari, MD, Ribeirao Pires, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. The first experiments with cerebral ultrasound in neonates date back to 1950s when the A mode studies were conducted. Since then it has remained as a method of choice for the initial evaluation of the neonate brain. 2. This work aims to emphasize the importance of standardized documentation of head ultrasonography (HUS), showing the main levels of sonographic slices and demonstrate the major injuries of premature newborns brain such as periventricular leukomalacia (PVL), germinal matrix hemorrhage (GMH), periventricular hemorrhagic infarction, and congenital CNS malformation as well as infection. 3. Unusual applications of HUS will also be shown such as in tocotraumatism, craniostenosis, scalp disorders, analysis of aqueductal cerebrospinal fluid (ACSF) flow with color Doppler in grade IV germinal matrix hemorrhage, and guiding neuroendoscopic procedures.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. HUS standardized documentation, sonographic slices, positioning, acoustic windows. 2. Major brain injuries in premature newborns such as PVL and De Vries grading system. 3. GMH and Papile grading system. 4. Congenital CNS malformation and infection. 5. Unusual applications of HUS such as in tocotraumatism, craniostenosis, scalp disorders, analysis of ACSF flow with color Doppler, and guiding neuroendoscopic procedures.
Ultrasonographic Features of Various Thyroid Diseases in Children and Adolescents

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Jisun Hwang, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Hyun-Sook Hong, MD, PhD, Bucheon, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Eun Hye Lee, MD, Bucheon, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sun Hye Jung, Bucheon, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To learn about the normal development of the thyroid gland To be able to distinguish various diseases that can involve the thyroid health of children and adolescents. To recognize the imaging features of congenital thyroid disorders To review epidemiological features of imaging findings on various benign or malignant thyroid nodular lesions in children and adolescents To review diffuse thyroid disease

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Introduction
2. Normal development of the thyroid gland
3. Congenital hypothyroidism (dysgenesis, aplasia, ectopy, and hypoplasia); dyshormonogenesis; transient hypothyroidism; thyroglossal duct cysts)
4. Thyroid nodules
   - Benign thyroid nodules
   - Malignant nodules
5. Diffuse thyroid disease
   - Grave's disease
   - Hashimoto's thyroiditis
   - Suppurative thyroiditis
Cranial Ultrasound for the Diagnosis of Craniosynostosis: Avoiding Radiation Exposure in Young Children

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Katya Rozovsky, MD, Jerusalem, Israel (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kristin Udjus-Teitelbaum, MD, Ottawa, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nagwa M. Wilson, MD, PhD, Montreal, QC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nick Barrowman, Ottawa, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Natalia Simanovsky, MD, Jerusalem, Israel (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Elka Miller, MD, Ottawa, ON (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
The purpose of this exhibition is:
To discuss the advantages of cranial ultrasound (CUS) as a radiation-free and technically simple technique as a first-line tool for detection or exclusion of craniosynostosis, reducing the use of radiography in young children
To illustrate CUS techniques for suture evaluation, thus improving reader skill and confidence in the confirmation or exclusion of synostosis using CUS
To discuss the challenges inherent in metopic suture evaluation, where we found disagreement between CUS and cranial radiography in several cases; to provide imaging "tricks and tips" to improve diagnostic accuracy
To present the next steps in imaging evaluation in cases where synostosis is diagnosed or cannot be ruled out on CUS

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
CUS technique: how we do it
Normal cranial sutures: appearance on CUS, correlation with cranial radiography
Craniosynostosis: appearance on CUS, correlation with cranial radiography
Sagittal suture
Coronal suture
Lambdoid suture
Metopic suture
CUS appearance of metopic suture
Patent Normally closed Abnormally closed (synostosis)
"True positive" and "false positive" cases of metopic synostosis, correlation with cranial radiography
What to do next in cases where synostosis is diagnosed or cannot be ruled out on CUS?
Sonographic Features of Newborns Umbilical Catheterization: Anatomical Catheter’s Pathway, Positioning and its Complications

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Bruna B. Bastos, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Francisco D. Junior, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Mauricio Yamana, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yoshini T. Sameshima, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Miguel J. Francisco Neto, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcelo B. Funari, MD, Ribeirao Pires, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. This paper aims to illustrate the fundamental role of ultrasonography in the evaluation of umbilical catheter placement and the detection of its potential complications.
2. Ultrasonography is a widely available method, which can be performed at the bedside, and does not require iodinated contrast or ionized radiation.
3. Since the introduction of intravascular catheters and the use of umbilical vein to exchange transfusions in 1947, the arterial and venous umbilical catheter is routinely used in premature neonates.
4. The umbilical catheter reaches an acceptable position during the first attempt to insert in less than half of the cases. Considering that most of the complications are related to improper placement of the distal end of the catheter, we face a high risk of complications.
5. Umbilical catheters may be misspositioned in various vascular structures, including the left atrium, and extraluminal site; another common complication is portal vein thrombosis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Participants
Ahmed Abdel Razek, MD, Mansoura, Egypt (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1- To review basic background about pediatric CNS inflammatory demyelinating disorders (CIDD)
2- To illustrate update proposed classification and Revised McDonald multiple sclerosis criteria in children
3- To discuss typical and atypical imaging appearance of different causes of pediatric CIDD

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
2- Review proposed 2012 International Pediatric Multiple Sclerosis Study Group (IPMSSG)
3- Illustrate 2010 Revised McDonald multiple sclerosis criteria in children
4- Different MR pulse sequences applied in children with CIDD
5- MR imaging features of clinically isolated syndrome in the children
6- MR imaging appearance and different locations of pediatric multiple sclerosis
7- Imaging of pediatric neuromyelitis optica
8- Imaging of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis and its variants
9- Imaging findings used to differentiate pediatric CIDD from other simulating lesions
10- Summary and future directions
PD101-ED-X

Pelvic Puzzlers: Uncommon Pediatric Pelvic Neoplasms with Radiologic, Clinical, and Pathologic Correlation

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Sara Cohen, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Osman Yilmaz, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Anastasia L. Hryhorczuk, MD, Brookline, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Donald A. Tracy, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
The purpose of this exhibit is to describe the clinical presentation, characteristic radiographic features, pathologic correlates and management for a selection of unusual neoplasms arising in the pelvis of children. Viewers of this exhibit will become familiar with rare tumors that may mimic other neoplasms and that are challenging to diagnose. Viewers will also explore the typical histopathologic features diagnostic of these entities.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Cases include the following: 1. perivascular epithelioid cell tumor (PEC-oma) of the uterus, 2. presacral extragonadal yolk sac tumor, 3. inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor of small bowel, 4. low grade inverted papillary urothelial neoplasm, 5. granulosa cell tumor, 6. Castleman’s disease, 7. dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva, 8. bilateral ovarian lymphoma metastases
Ultrasound Evaluation of Radiographically Occult Elbow Injuries in Children and Infants

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Jessica R. Leschied, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Ramon Sanchez, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lawrence R. Kuhns, MD, Plymouth, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Qian Dong, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Mark Riederer, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
By completion of this educational exhibit, the learner will be able to: Perform a sonographic evaluation of the pediatric elbow joint for the purposes of detecting traumatic injury Identify normal appearances of non-ossified epiphyses and normal anatomic relationships of the elbow joint Understand the indications for elbow sonography in the setting of clinically suspicious elbow injury Identify the sonographic appearance of common pediatric elbow injuries including supracondylar fracture, lateral condyle fracture, medial epicondyle avulsion fracture, fracture-dislocation, radial neck fracture, nursemaid's elbow and clinical fracture mimics such as osteomyelitis and septic arthritis

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Epidemiology of pediatric elbow fractures Anatomy of elbow joint Sonographic techniques for performing elbow ultrasound Case examples of elbow fracture/dislocations and role of ultrasound for specific injury patterns
"Where do I Draw the Line?": A How-to Guide on Most Commonly Used Measurements in Pediatric Musculoskeletal Radiology

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Eric J. Jordan, MD, San Francisco, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew S. Phelps, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Johanna M. Chang, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
John D. MacKenzie, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, General Electric Company
Jesse L. Courtier, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Accurate measurements are key in the appropriate diagnosis and management in a number of common pediatric conditions. Inappropriate performance of these measurements can lead to missed diagnoses and inappropriate management. Through a series of case examples, this exhibit will:
1. Provide radiologists with a review of common pediatric musculoskeletal conditions affecting the spine, elbow, knees, hips, and feet.
2. Allow viewers to test their knowledge with a quiz on the accurate performance of measurements in these conditions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Using an interactive quiz format, cases will be presented with emphasis on appropriate placement of measurement lines. Common pitfalls will be highlighted. A discussion of key points on the diagnosis and management will be made of entities including:
- Spine (trauma and alignment) C-spine (pseudo-subluxation vs abnormal)
- Scoliosis (cobb angle, coronal/sagittal imbalance)
- Elbow (fall on outstretched hand) anterior humeral line (normal in young versus old)
- Radiocapitellar alignment (considerations in <1yr olds)
- Hip alpha angle in US acetabular and center-edge angles
- Klein line in slipped capital femoral epiphysis
- Knee Mechanical vs Weightbearing Axis
- Foot Hindfoot alignment
Pearls and Pitfalls in Imaging of Pediatric and Adolescent Breast Masses

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Priya Krishnarao, MD, San Jose, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Patrick H. Do, MD, San Jose, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Amita K. Amreja, MD, Hicksville, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Vanessa Starr, MD, San Jose, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Long Trinh, MD, San Jose, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Evan J. Zucker, MD, Stanford, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Review normal breast development
Review developmental breast anomalies
Review benign lesions of the pediatric breast
Review malignant lesions of the pediatric breast

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction
Methods and Materials- Description of case selection from multiple institutions
Overview of normal breast development
Review of benign breast lesions such as breast cysts, mastitis, fibroadenomas, juvenile fibroadenomas, and juvenile papillomatosis
Review of malignant breast lesions such as malignant phyllodes tumors, primary breast carcinoma, and metastatic disease
**Hips Don't Lie**

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

**Participants**
Iman Khodarahmi, MD, PhD, Newark, NJ (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Christina Skoski, MD, Newark, NJ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Neha A. Kothari, MD, Warren, NJ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**TEACHING POINTS**

It is challenging for many to perform or interpret pediatric hip ultrasound, due to lack of familiarity with the anatomic orientation of the standard imaging planes. Upon completing this exhibit, the participant will become familiar with the scanning technique as well as standard views and maneuvers employed during performance of hip ultrasound. Cross-sectional imaging will be provided to help orient the viewer with respect to the normal anatomic planes. Viewers will learn how to identify the normal anatomic landmarks needed to perform biometric analysis, and also how to diagnose a normal, subluxed or dislocated hip with the aid of MR and CT correlation.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**

Pulmonary Air Leak Syndrome: Risk Factors and Imaging Findings

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Cecilia Santos Monton, Salamanca, Spain (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Roberto Llorens Salvador, Valencia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Amparo Moreno Flores, MD, Valencia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Roberto Correa Soto, Salamanca, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Maria Teresa Garzon Guiteria, Salamanca, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Respiratory failure is one of the main causes of morbidity and mortality in the neonatal intensive care unit. Pulmonary air leak syndrome is a fairly common complication in newborns with mechanical ventilation. The teaching points of this exhibition are: 
- To define the pulmonary air leak syndrome and to know the different entities that are part of it.
- To describe the radiological pattern of the different entities: Pulmonary interstitial emphysema, pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema, pneumopericardium, pneumoperitoneum and massive air embolism.
- To know the risk factor that increase the incidence of this entity.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction Definition of pulmonary air leak syndrome Pathogenesis of pulmonary air leak syndrome Risk factors Pulmonary interstitial emphysema: definition, diagnosis and imaging findings Pneumothorax: definition, clinical findings and radiological pattern Pneumomediastinum: risk factors, symptoms and imaging findings Subcutaneous emphysema: physical examination and radiological features Pneumopericardium: risk factors, diagnosis and treatment Pneumoperitoneum: imaging features Massive air embolism Conclusion
TEACHING POINTS
Primary pediatric non-renal retroperitoneal masses are uncommon and may be of neurogenic, germ cell, mesodermal, lymphoid, or non-neoplastic origin. Distinguishing imaging features may help to narrow the differential diagnosis. Neuroblastomas characteristically demonstrate calcifications, vessel engulfment, and a tendency to cross midline and invade neural foramina. Paragangliomas show distinct margins and intense peripheral enhancement. Peripheral nerve sheath tumors demonstrate fascicular or target appearance on T2-weighted images and the split fat sign on T1-weighted images. Malignant tumors show an edema-like zone and central cystic change. Mature teratomas contain calcifications, cysts, and fat. Rhabdomyosarcomas are bulky, heterogeneous masses with necrosis and local invasion. Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumors show non-specific appearances with characteristic chunky calcifications in a minority of cases. Retroperitoneal lymphomas present as non-enhancing homogenous masses abutting vessels. Lipoblastomas are well-circumscribed fat-containing lesions. Lymphatic malformations have macro- and microcystic components. The contents of the macrocysts do not enhance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
List and classify primary pediatric retroperitoneal masses Imaging findings, pathologic correlation, and distinguishing features of each
TEACHING POINTS

1. The appearance of pediatric skull base changes with age. 2. Recognizing normal developmental changes helps avoiding unnecessary imaging and intervention. 3. Pediatric skull base infection generally arises from the adjacent paranasal sinuses and mastoid air cells, however, its diagnosis may be difficult, as lack of normal aeration is not uncommon in children. 4. Primary pediatric skull base tumors are not common, however, tumors of the head and neck are encountered not uncommonly. Appropriate evaluation of skull base is of utmost important for definition of tumor extent and staging.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

CASE LIST
Developmental Spheno-occipital synchondrosis Arrested sphenoid sinus pneumatization Persistent craniopharyngeal canal Traussphenoidal encephalocele Transethmoidal encephalocele Heterotopic neuroglial tissue Traumatic Fracture Penetrating trauma Vascular injury Infection Skull base osteomyelitis and complications Neoplasia Benign Aneurysmal bone cyst Fibrous dysplasia Ossifying fibroma Malignant Rhabdomyosarcoma, Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis Lymphoma Neuroblastoma Chordoma Chondrosarcoma Chloroma (myeloid sarcoma)
Arterial Spin Labeled Perfusion MRI before and after Acetazolamide Challenge in Children with Intracranial Arterial Stenosis: Our Experience

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Ashishkumar K. Parikh, MD, Jacksonville, FL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Chetan C. Shah, MBBS, Jacksonville, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Chronic intracranial arterial stenosis among children can lead to impairments in cerebrovascular reserve, which can greatly increase the risk of subsequent ischemic events. Identification of children with deficient cerebrovascular reserve is crucial as these patients can benefit from extracranial-intracranial (EC/IC) carotid artery bypass. We describe our experience with arterial spin labeled (ASL) perfusion MRI before and after an acetazolamide challenge in children with intracranial arterial stenosis and compare this method with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT; the traditional gold standard for assessment of cerebrovascular reserve.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
This educational exhibit will be an Illustrative review of several cases of chronic intracranial arterial stenosis that had assessment of cerebrovascular reserve via arterial spin labeled perfusion MR imaging before and after acetazolamide administration. The pre and post processing techniques, MR sequence parameters, clinical utility, and efficiency of arterial spin labeled perfusion MRI will be emphasized. Lastly, the pros and cons of ASL perfusion MRI will be compared with the gold standard, 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT.
Atypical Teratoid Rhabdoid Tumor (ATRT) is a rare but highly aggressive intracranial neoplasm found almost exclusively in the pediatric population. 1) Multiple case series have examined imaging characteristics of ATRT, without identifying reliable and distinct imaging characteristics. We will review the classical and non-classical imaging findings of atypical teratoid rhabdoid tumor, a rare but highly aggressive pediatric neoplasm. Multiple cases will be presented to reinforce variable imaging findings, including size, location, and multiparametric MR imaging characteristics. 2) Review the demographics of atypical teratoid rhabdoid tumors, as it can help in narrowing the differential diagnosis. 3) Review the genetics of these atypical teratoid rhabdoid tumors, and review their common genetic origin with extra-cranial malignant rhabdoid tumors.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Classic and non-classical MR imaging findings of atypical teratoid rhabdoid tumors (ATRT) Demographics of ATRT, specifically compared to medulloblastoma Case presentations: - Intra-axial, intraparenchymal ATRT - Intraventricular ATRT - Osseous ATRT: Clivus and Vertebrae - Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the the kidney, metastasized to brain Tumor genetics: Emphasis on shared genetics with malignant rhabdoid tumors found outside of the CNS.
Atypical Imaging Findings of Intracranial Cavernous Malformation in Children: A Pictorial Review

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Alexandre Perez, MD, Valencia, Spain (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Pierre Lemercier, Valencia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Carlos Leiva Salinas, MD, Charlottesville, VA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Silvia Paz Maya, MEd, Valencia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Francisco Menor, Valencia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To describe epidemiology, histopathology and typical imaging findings of cavernous malformations. To define and review the atypical imaging findings of cavernous malformations in pediatric patients. To emphasize the inclusion of cavernous malformation in the differential diagnosis of a focal cerebral hemorrhagic mass, even if there is a tumor-like appearance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Introduction
2. Epidemiology
3. Histopathology
4. Imaging findings of cavernous malformation - CT findings - MRI findings - Associations
5. Atypical findings of cavernous malformations - Imaging appearance - Location - Size - Number
6. Conclusions
Clinical Applications of Susceptibility-Weighted Imaging in the Pediatric Brain

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Emily Ambinder, MD, MSc, Baltimore, MD (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Andrea Poretti, MD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Thierry Huisman, MD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Thangamadhan Bosemani, MD, FRCR, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To review the unique characteristics of susceptibility-weighted imaging (SWI). To present situations in which SWI can provide important information in pediatric neuroimaging. To describe potential pitfalls in SWI.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction
SWI Technique
Cases demonstrating applications in pediatric neuroimaging: Intracranial hemorrhage Traumatic brain injury Cerebral vascular malformations, Stroke Sinus venous thrombosis Hypoxic-ischemic injury Infections Tumors Neurodegenerative metabolic disorders Potential pitfalls Hypoxemia Thick sections Aliasing
Conclusion
The Imaging of Takayasu’s Arteritis in Children: A Pictorial Essay

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Eu-Leong H. Teo, MBBS, Singapore, Singapore (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Ehab Shaban Mahmoud Hamouda, FRCR, Singapore, Singapore (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Varanasi Krishna, MD, FRCR, Manama, Bahrain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marielle V. Fortier, MD, Vancouver, BC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
The purpose of this pictorial essay is to: Review the pathophysiology of Takayasu's Arteritis (TA). Educate the reader in the optimisation of imaging protocols to best demonstrate the findings of TA. Illustrate the imaging features of TA in children through the use of different imaging modalities Show how the features of TA change over time with treatment and how this is monitored through imaging.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Takayasu arteritis (TA) is a rare chronic granulomatous vasculitis involving the aorta and its major branches. Mononuclear infiltration of the arterial wall results in arterial media destruction leading to luminal stenosis, contour irregularity, dissection, aneurysmal dilatation and rarely, rupture of the involved arteries. This pictorial essay will illustrate the varied imaging findings of TA in children. A series of cases in the different stages and severity of disease will be shown highlighting the use of ultrasound, CT and MRI in the diagnosis and follow-up of these patients. Optimal imaging protocols and differential diagnoses will be discussed. After viewing this exhibit, the reader will be familiar with the imaging features of TA and the optimal imaging techniques that best demonstrate these features. This will facilitate early diagnosis and treatment with improved patient outcome.
Ultra-low-dose Fetal Computed Tomography (ULDCT) with Model-based Iterative Reconstruction (MBIR): A Prospective Pilot Study

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Rumi Imai, Setagaya, Japan (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Osamu Miyazaki, MD, Setagaya, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Gen Nishimura, Tokyo, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Keisuke Asano, Tokyo, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hiroshi Horiguchi, Tokyo, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Shunsuke Nosaka, MD, Zama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To introduce MBIR for fetal CT - clarify the lower limit of tube current for ULDCT. To review the implementation of ULDCT for fetal skeletal dysplasias; assess the diagnostic ability of MBIR for the detection of pathognomonic findings. To estimate the fetal radiation dose of MBIR, and compare it to current protocol (CP) and other published data.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Materials and Methods: measurement of standard deviation of CT number (there were 5 ROIs on 32 cm CTDI phantom at 10 different dose settings and 3 ROIs in amniotic fluid of the 5 cases; MBIR and ASIR respectively). Four-point Likert scale test of ULDCT (5 cases) including chondrodysplasia punctate(XLD type), Pfeiffer syndrome type 2, Achondroplasia (2 cases), Thanatophoric dysplasia. Estimation of fetal radiation doses was based on the absorbed uterine dose using computer software (CT-Expo). Summary: ULDCT can reduce 80% radiation dose without loss of image quality. Pathognomonic findings were observed even on ULDCT of CTDivol (0.5 mGy). The CTDivol of ULDCT is 20% of CP, only 5% of Japanese diagnostic reference level (DRL) in 2011. Estimated fetal dose was 0.7 mSv, and is slightly lower than the estimated mean fetal dose from pelvic radiography (1.1 mSv, ICRP 84) in the UK. From the view point of risk and benefit, radiation dose of ULDCT might be acceptable.
'Wood' You Find It?: Pearls and Pitfalls in Imaging of Common Radiolucent and "Can't Miss" Pediatric Foreign Bodies

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Lindsay P. Busby, MD, MPH, San Francisco, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew S. Phelps, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Johanna M. Chang, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
John D. MacKenzie, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, General Electric Company
Pierre-Alain Cohen, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jesse L. Courtier, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Foreign bodies are commonly encountered in the pediatric population and can lead to significant morbidity and mortality. Familiarity with imaging appearance of commonly encountered foreign bodies in children as well as potential pitfalls is critical in appropriate management. The purpose of this exhibit is to:
1. Improve understanding of child development as it relates to foreign body ingestion and aspiration in children.
2. Explain common locations for ingested and aspirated foreign bodies.
3. Review imaging strategies for radiolucent foreign bodies including wood and aluminum.
4. Demonstrate imaging appearance of foreign bodies at high risk for complications including disk batteries and magnets.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Introduction: Review pertinent child development and risk factors
2. Radiolucent foreign bodies aspirated: imaging strategies
3. Soft tissue foreign bodies: Imaging and management
4. High risk foreign bodies disk batteries magnets
5. Complications
Intrathoracic Huge Malignant Tumors in Children: Basic Knowledge and Tips for a Differential Diagnosis

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Takahiro Sueoka, MD, Hiroshima, Japan (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Chihiro Tani, MD, Hiroshima, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yoko Kaichi, Hiroshima, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Fuminari Tatsugami, Hiroshima, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Makoto Iida, Hiroshima, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kazuo Awai, MD, Hiroshima, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, Toshiba Corporation; Research Grant, Hitachi, Ltd; Research Grant, Bayer AG; Research Grant, DAIICHI SANKYO Group; Medical Advisor, DAIICHI SANKYO Group; Research Grant, Eisai Co, Ltd; Research Grant, Nemoto-Kyourindo; ; ; ;
Yukiko Honda, MD, Hiroshima, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Intrathoracic malignant tumors in children arise from the chest wall, mediastinum, pleura, or lung parenchyma; when the tumor is huge, it can difficult to ascertain its origin. We present crucial imaging findings that help to identify the tumor origin. Subsequently a differential diagnosis can be reached based on the patient age, clinical findings, and imaging features.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Clinical findings in children with intrathoracic malignant tumors
Tips to identify the origin of intrathoracic malignant tumors in children
Differential diagnosis of intrathoracic malignant tumors in children
Representative cases
- Tumors arising from the chest wall: Ewing sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, malignant primitive neuroectodermal tumor, osteosarcoma of the rib
- Tumors arising from the mediastinum: Malignant lymphoma, thymic infiltration from leukemia, malignant germ cell tumor, neuroblastoma
- Tumors arising from the lung or pleura: Pulmonary and pleural rhabdomyosarcoma, pulmonary blastoma, metastatic lung- and pleural lesions
**Participants**

James Banks, MD, Miami, FL *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose  
Joseph M. Dalonzo, MD, Miami, FL *(Abstract Co-Author)* Nothing to Disclose  
Maria Bastos, MD, Miami, FL *(Abstract Co-Author)* Nothing to Disclose  
Gaurav M. Saigal, MBBS, Miami, FL *(Abstract Co-Author)* Nothing to Disclose  
Nguyen V. Nguyen, MD, Miami, FL *(Abstract Co-Author)* Nothing to Disclose

**TEACHING POINTS**

Understand the Todani classification and the need for revision  
Be able to group biliary ductal dilatation patterns by Visser's system  
Know the salient imaging findings that should be included in the report to improve management  
Provide appropriate recommendations for establishing the diagnosis and detecting complications

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**

General Discussion - Todani’s system and its limitations - Visser's system - Imaging Recommendations - What to Report  
Choledochal Cysts - imaging characteristics - etiology, demographics, natural history, prognosis - treatment  
Choledochal Diverticulum - imaging characteristics - etiology, demographics, natural history, prognosis - treatment  
Choledochocele - imaging characteristics - etiology, demographics, natural history, prognosis - treatment  
Caroli Disease - imaging characteristics - etiology, demographics, natural history, prognosis - treatment  
Pitfalls - mimicker conditions - trouble shooting techniques
Foreign Bodies (FB) in the Pediatric Population: Radiologic Appearance, Common Anatomic Locations, and Clinical Implications

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Jorge Delgado, Philadelphia, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Maria Alejandra Bedoya Velez, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Asef B. Khwaja, MD, Philadelphia, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier
Victor M. Ho-Fung, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nancy A. Chauvin, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
-Most common aspirated FB are radiolucent. Radiographic evaluation should include assessment of indirect findings such as air trapping or consolidation. Useful techniques include lateral decubitus chest imaging (<5 years old) and end-expiratory films (>5 years old).-Most common ingested FB are radiopaque. Management depends both on its location within the GI tract and risks associated with the type of FB.-Esophageal FB are usually located in the 3 anatomic areas of decreased esophageal diameter.-Button batteries located in the esophagus require emergent removal with attention to the 3Ns rule: The Narrow side of the battery is the Negative pole where Necrosis is more likely.-Ingestion of two more magnets may cause pressure necrosis of the bowel with risk of perforation, enterocenteric fistula formation or obstruction.-Transperineal US is useful to depict vaginal FB. Signs include acoustic shadowing and slight indentation in the posterior wall of the bladder.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
IntroductionAspirated FB Epidemiology Characteristics Radiopaque vs. Radiolucent Indirect findings ManagementIngested FB Epidemiology Characteristics Coins Button batteries Characteristics associated with increased risk Management Magnets Management (1 vs. 2-more) Sharp FB Follow-upVaginal FB Epidemiology US signs
Why Can’t I Breath? Congenital Nasal Cavity Narrowing in Newborns

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Miren Zubizarreta, Donostia, Spain (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Diana Garcia Asensio, Donostia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Virginia Gomez, San Sebastian, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Elena Inchausti, MBBS, Donostia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Monica Fernandez, Donostia, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To describe different pathologies and their radiological findings that may cause a life-threatening acute upper airway obstruction in newborns. To emphasize in the importance of the radiological evaluation (performed with an accurate technique to avoid pitfalls) for the diagnosis and management of these pathologies.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Newborns are obligate nasal breathers. When there is an nasal airway narrowing can lead to cyanosis and respiratory distress (especially while they are feeding) that could be life-threatening. There is a wide variety of ethiology including choanal atresia (most common cause), pyriform aperture stenosis, dacryocystocele, rare tumors (such as glioma, encephalocele, teratoma...), craniofacial syndromes (one of the most common is the Pierre - Robin sequence). We will expose different cases, all of them from our hospital, with different image modalities (CT and MR) emphasizing in the classic signs to reach the diagnosis.
Spectrum of Imaging Findings of Osteoid Osteoma and Differential Diagnosis

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Yu Luo, MD, PhD, Nashville, TN (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Matthew R. Prater, MD, Nashville, TN (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To review classic presentation and imaging findings of osteoid osteoma (OO) in long bones. To review spectrum of clinical presentation, imaging findings of OO and differential diagnosis in the spine, joints and small bones in the hand and feet. Nidus of OO in the spine may be difficult to identify. Findings of intra-articular OO could resemble inflammatory arthritis or malignancy, delaying diagnosis and effective treatment. Nidus of OO in small bones of the hands and feet could be obscured by other bony change, such as sclerosis. Familiarity with spectrum of clinical presentations, imaging findings and differential diagnosis and the study of choice (CT) is essential for early diagnosis and treatment of osteoid osteoma.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Review clinical presentation and pathophysiology of osteoid osteoma (OO).
2. Discuss utility of radiographs, nuclear medicine, CT and MRI in the diagnosis of OO.
3. Case-based review of clinical presentation, imaging features of OO and differential diagnosis in:
   A: Long bones (OO vs eosinophilic granuloma, osteomyelitis, stress fracture, osteoblastoma).
   B: Joint (OO vs septic arthritis, inflammatory arthritis, leukemia).
   C: Spine (OO vs osteoblastoma, healing fracture, osteomyelitis).
   D: in hands and feet (OO vs healing fracture, osteomyelitis, BPOP).
4. Summary
MRI of the Temporomandibular Joint in Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis: How to Do It and What to Look For

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Cum Laude

Participants
Maria Navallas, MD, Barcelona, Spain (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Emilio Inarejos Clemente, MD, Barcelona, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcela De la Hoz Polo, MD, Tarragona, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lucia Riaza, Esplugues De Llobregat, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Monica Rebollo, MD, Esplugues de Llobregat, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Estibaliz Iglesias, 08950, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Describe the MRI technique to evaluate the TMJ joint in patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Describe the problems you may encounter and potential solutions. Define what parameters should be analyzed. Illustrate the main imaging findings.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
The term juvenile idiopathic arthritis encompasses a group of arthritis of unknown cause with onset before the age of 16 years that last for at least 6 weeks. The prevalence of temporomandibular joint involvement in published series ranges from 17% to 87%. Temporomandibular joint involvement is difficult to detect clinically, so imaging plays a key role in diagnosis and monitoring treatment. MRI is the technique of choice for the study of arthritis of the temporomandibular joint because it is the most sensitive technique for detecting acute synovitis and bone marrow edema. MR imaging findings with greater sensitivity and positive predictive value are acute inflammatory changes such as synovial thickening with enhancement after administration of paramagnetic contrast, marrow edema and joint effusion; and chronic changes such as bone erosions, morphology changes of the mandibular condyle and the temporal fossa, shortening of the ramus, etc.
JEJUNAL INVOLVEMENT IN PEDIATRIC CROHN'S DISEASE: IMAGING FEATURES AND CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Kaiming Wu, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Michael S. Gee, MD, PhD, Jamaica Plain, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jess Kaplan, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Consultant, Johnson & Johnson
Katherine Nimkin, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Review of the multimodality imaging features of jejunal disease in pediatric Crohn's disease. Recognize the importance of documenting jejunal involvement as a prognostic indicator in children with Crohn's disease

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction
Discuss importance of detecting jejunal involvement with Crohn's disease as this region is not accessible endoscopically
Discuss clinical features of jejunal disease in this setting, including greater risk of strictureing disease, association with multiple abdominal surgeries, and potential need for earlier and more aggressive medical therapy
Show imaging features of normal jejunum
Review of imaging studies including UGI/SBFT, CT enterography and MR enterography in children with surgically proven jejunal involvement with Crohn's disease
Summarize the importance of these findings and emphasize the clinical implications of jejunal disease in pediatric Crohn's disease
Calvarial Lesions in Children: A Systematic Approach Based on Clinical and Imaging Findings

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Leonor G. Savarese, MD, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Murilo B. Cintra, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Gustavo N. Simao, MD, PhD, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcelo H. Nogueira-Barbosa, MD, PhD, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Angela D. Bellucci, MD, PhD, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sara R. Teixeira, MD, PhD, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1. To illustrate the most common calvarial lesions in children.
2. To show a systematic approach based on clinical history and imaging findings to help radiologists narrow down the definitive diagnosis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Head lumps in children may be discovered incidentally or in radiological examinations following symptomatic lesions. The variable nature of lesions may pose a diagnostic dilemma. In neonates and infants, congenital or benign lesions are more frequent, whereas in older children, neoplastic tumors and inflammatory lesions should be considered. From the imaging point of view, evaluation of the nature of the lesion (lytic or sclerotic, cystic or solid), calcification and involvement of the two skull tables usually allows the radiologist to state whether the lesion has benign or aggressive characteristics. We describe lesions of different etiologies, including normal variants, congenital, neoplastic, traumatic, inflammatory and miscellaneous. All the cases were confirmed either by biopsy or based on clinical history and follow-up. A systematic approach based on clinical history, age and radiological characteristics may assist the radiologist in establishing optimal diagnosis with significant therapeutic implications.
Pitfalls and Practical Challenges in Imaging of the Pediatric Scrotum

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Esther Hwang, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Martin P. Edwards, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Neil Lester, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Henrietta Kotlus Rosenberg, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
List the various causes of scrotal abnormalities in the pediatric age range Describe the ultrasound appearance of pathological processes that affect the pediatric scrotum Recognize and understand how to avoid pitfalls when imaging the scrotum

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Unusual Causes of Hepatic Dysfunction in Infants and Children; Recognizing the Underlying Vascular Etiology

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Gopi Nayak, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Terry L. Levin, MD, Mamaroneck, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nadia Ovchinsky, Bronx, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
The purpose of this exhibit is to describe unusual acquired and congenital hepatic vascular diseases. These cases present with nonspecific signs and symptoms and are often initially misdiagnosed. Teaching points: 1. Review the vascular anatomy of the liver and discuss its embryologic development. 2. Present uncommon acquired and congenital causes of hepatic vascular pathology. 3. Discuss the nonspecific signs and symptoms of these conditions that often lead to delay in diagnosis and management. 4. Identify key clinical and imaging features that may suggest the correct diagnosis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Vascular anatomy of the liver and embryogenesis with imaging of normal hepatic vascular anatomy using MRI, CT, and US, with emphasis on Doppler imaging. 2. Pictorial review of cases, including patient's initial diagnosis, time to accurate diagnosis, and associated clinical and imaging findings. 3. Discuss therapeutic options for each entity. 4. Cases: - Abernethy malformation (congenital portosystemic shunt) in a newborn. - Congenital hepatic artery to portal vein shunt in a newborn. - Budd Chiari syndrome in a young adult as a presentation of underlying JAK2 mutation. - Idiopathic portal hypertension in an older child. - Obliterative portal venopathy in a teenager.
Advances in Pediatric Cardiac MR Imaging - Principles of New Techniques

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Keyur Parekh, MD, Chicago, IL (Presenter) Grant, Siemens AG
Michael Markl, PhD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marina Doliner, MD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Patrick Magrath, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kelly Jarvis, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Cynthia K. Rigsby, MD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1. Technological developments in the field of cardiac MRI (CMR) are on rise and it is prudent to be aware of the clinical utility of these newer tools. 2. The role of CMR in pediatric patients is different from that in adults. 3. Newer sequences like T1 mapping, T2 mapping, 3D motion encoded phase-contrast MR and 4D flow imaging in CMR have drawn increased attention. Our exhibit will discuss basic principles, clinical applications and exemplify role of these tools in pediatric patients.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

1. Basic principles of newer techniques 2. MR physics of T1 and T2 mapping, three-directional (3D) motion encoded phase-contrast MR, four-dimensional (4D) flow MR 3. Role of T1 mapping in quantitative assessment of myocardial tissue in children and young adults 4. Clinical utility of T2 mapping to determine myocardial edema 5. 3D motion encoded phase-contrast MR to quantify myocardial wall motion of entire heart 6. Utility of 4D flow in Pediatric CMR to demonstrate complex blood flow patterns in congenital heart disease 7. Limitations 8. Conclusions
MRI of Pediatric Bone Marrow: The Normal, the Abnormal, and the Exceptions

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Cum Laude

Participants
Brian Y. Chan, MD, Madison, WI (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Kara Gill, MD, Madison, WI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Susan L. Rebsamen, MD, Madison, WI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jie C. Nguyen, MD, Madison, WI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Understanding the normal progression of red to yellow marrow conversion in the growing skeleton is essential to pediatric radiology.
2. Although there is extensive overlap in the pattern of malignant marrow replacement, recognizing specific marrow patterns can help narrow the differential diagnosis.
3. Mimickers of abnormal marrow include normal variants and reactive marrow changes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Introduction
2. Stereotypic appearance of bone marrow throughout skeletal maturation
3. Examples of malignant marrow replacement
4. Mimickers of abnormal bone marrow signal
5. Conclusion

The bone marrow is visible on all MRI studies and is the most variable portion of the exam, depending on stage of skeletal maturation. Normal maturation from hematopoietic (red) to fatty (yellow) marrow has a predictable pattern within the long bones and the spine. Malignant marrow replacement can be diffuse, focal, or patchy. A "flip-flop" pattern is suspicious for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A focal pattern favors lymphoma or metastatic disease. Malignant marrow involvement should be differentiated from normal variants and focal reactive marrow signal from infection, injury, or treatment effects. Familiarity with the imaging characteristics of bone marrow can increase diagnostic accuracy and ensure timely and appropriate patient management.
The Supraclavicular Space in the Pediatric Patient

Participants
Maria I. Martinez-Leon, MD, PhD, Malaga, Spain (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Laura Penuela Ruiz, Malaga, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Maria Vidal, Malaga, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pascual Garcia Herrera Taillefer, Malaga, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ramon Ribes, Cordoba, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. To describe the anatomy of the supraclavicular space (SS) as a crossroad of multiple structures.
2. To correlate the anatomical elements of the SS with their pathological counterparts.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Anatomical structures in the pediatric SS.
2. Pathological entities in the pediatric SS.
Imaging Spectrum of Non Vascular Pediatric Mediastinal Masses, Tumors and Tumore Mimics

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

FDA Discussions may include off-label uses.

Participants
Hadeel M. Seif El Dein, MD, Cairo, Egypt (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Abdel Rahman M. Sayed, MD, Giza, Egypt (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Rania Zakareya, MD, Cairo, Egypt (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

to identify the most common non vascular mediastinal masses in pediatric age by their location and special imaging features.to learn about occasional unusual behavior.to identify rare tumor and tumors mimic masses

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

1- classification of common pediatric non vascular masses according to their location.2- review of their special imaging features (CT and MRI).3- samples of unusual behavior.3- samples of cases and mimics.4- samples of unusual neoplastic and non neoplastic masses.
Participants
Catia Esteves, MD, Porto, Portugal (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Francisco Rego Costa, MD, Porto, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcio Rodrigues, MD, Braga, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Daniela F. Pinto, Barcelos, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

Review the embryologic development of fetal thorax. Recapitulate the most useful examinations in the diagnosis of congenital chest malformations (CCM) prenatally and postnatally. Illustrate the normal anatomy of fetal thorax with special emphasis on fetal magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) with discussion of protocols and technical requirements. Classify and describe current CCM classification with correlative case examples. Summarize essential findings that should be searched for and included in the radiologist report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Background of CCM and basic embryology of thorax. Evaluation of fetal thorax MRI - Protocol/technical requirements; - Advantages in early diagnosis. Imaging findings and differential diagnosis of the different subtypes of current CCM with emphasis in the most common lesions, potential mimics/pitfalls, possible associated syndromes. - Bronchopulmonary (eg.congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation,congenital lobar emphysema,bronchogenic cyst); - Vascular; - Combined (vascular/nonvascular) (eg.bronchopulmonary sequestration); - Other (eg. diaphragmatic hernia) Summary with essential findings in the radiologist report taking into account:presence/absence of systemic arterial supply, hydrops, mass effect on the mediastinum, percentage of ventilated lung, associated organ system anomalies.
MRI Evaluation of Fetal Teratoma, A Spectrum of Findings

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Sherelle L. Laifer-Narin, MD, Englewood, NJ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sejal N. Patel, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Maansi R. Parekh, MBBS, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Stuart Bentey-Hibbert, MD, PhD, Valhalla, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Elizabeth M. Hecht, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jeffrey H. Newhouse, MD, Bronxville, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Research Consultant, PAREXEL International Corporation

TEACHING POINTS
To review key anatomic, pathologic, and imaging characteristics of fetal teratomas. To review diagnosis, clinical management, ancillary findings, and ultimate outcome of patients with fetal teratomas.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

**Background**
Most common fetal tumor
 Significant challenge to the patient and physician
 Diagnosis, counseling, obstetrical care

**Review of key anatomy and pathology**
Midline of the body, from brain to the sacrococcygeal region

**Spectrum of fetal teratoma cases presented**
Intracranial, oropharyngeal, intra-abdominal, sacrococcygeal, and a rare form of a parasitic twin

**Review of Fetal MR Imaging Technique**
1.5 Tesla system utilizing: single shot fast spin echo T2, gradient echo, T1, and diffusion weighted sequences

**Review of detailed evaluation, precise anatomic location, and description**
Conclusions/Clinical Significance of Fetal MRI
Extremely useful in the evaluation of fetuses presenting with a presumed neoplasm
Evaluation of size, location, extent of a mass, airway patency, degree of hydrops, associated abnormalities, and assessing serial growth
Invaluable in the management of high risk obstetric patients, guiding patient/fetal care, and an integral part of multidisciplinary approach for these very difficult cases
**Left Pulmonary Artery Sling? Appropriate Imaging Strategy for Better Management**

**All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center**

**Participants**

Jiajun Xie, Guangzhou, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

Hui Liu, MD, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Sachin S. Saboo, MD, FRCR, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Xiao-Mei Zhong, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Hai-Ying Luo, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Yu-Hsiang Juan, MD, Taoyuan, Taiwan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Suhny Abbara, MD, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier; Editor, Reed Elsevier; Institutional research agreement, Koninklijke Philips NV; Institutional research agreement, Siemens AG

Chang Hong Liang, MD, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**TEACHING POINTS**

1. Classification, anatomic variations, and anomalies associated with Left Pulmonary Artery Sling (LPAS).
2. Clinical features and basic surgical procedures for LPAS.
3. Discuss an appropriate imaging strategy to identify the anatomic details and the severity of patient's condition for better pre-, intra- and postoperative assessment.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**

1. Review the classification, anatomic variations, and anomalies associated with LPAS.
2. Clinical features of LPAS related to the consequences of tracheal and esophageal compression.
3. Illuminate the basic surgical procedures for LPAS.

**Honored Educators**

Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Suhny Abbara, MD - 2014 Honored Educator
US for Necrotizing Enterocolitis - Fact or Fiction?

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Monica Epelman, MD, Orlando, FL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Alan Daneman, MD, Toronto, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Daniel J. Podberesky, MD, Orlando, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Author with royalties, Amisys, Inc; Speakers Bureau, Toshiba Corporation; Travel support, General Electric Company; Travel support, Koninklijke Philips NV; Travel support, Siemens AG; Consultant, Guerbet SA
Lauren W. Averill, MD, Wilmington, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kassa Darge, MD, PhD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
The purpose of this exhibit is: 1. To summarize the terminology, epidemiology, and pathophysiology of necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC). 2. To discuss the role of ultrasound (US) in the diagnosis of NEC. 3. To illustrate the common sonographic findings of NEC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
- Pathophysiology of NEC- Clinical background.- Management of NEC.- Review of sonographic findings of NEC with sample cases: Echogenic bowel, increased or decreased perfusion, bowel wall thickening, bowel wall thinning, free fluid (simple or complex), intraperitoneal gas, intramural gas, portal venous gas, focal fluid collections- Mimics- Future directions and summary The major teaching points of this exhibit are:1- US can depict intraabdominal fluid, bowel wall thickness and bowel perfusion, all important factors in evaluation of NEC2- It is important to interpret bowel US in conjunction with radiographs in NEC3- Free gas and focal fluid collections are indicators of poor outcome4- Increased perfusion and anechoic free fluid are unsupportive findings for adverse outcome5- US findings may be useful in guiding management
Pulmonary Tuberculosis Imaging Findings in Children

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Jiajun Xie, Guangzhou, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Hui Liu, MD, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sachin S. Saboo, MD, FRCR, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Xiao-Mei Zhong, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hai-Ying Luo, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yu-Hsiang Juan, MD, Taoyuan, Taiwan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Suhny Abbara, MD, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier; Editor, Reed Elsevier; Institutional research agreement, Koninklijke Philips NV; Institutional research agreement, Siemens AG
Devri L. Weakley, MD, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Chang Hong Liang, MD, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Overview of the epidemiology, pathogenesis, and diagnosis of tuberculosis (TB) in children
2. Discuss current imaging utilization and updates in the evaluation of childhood pulmonary TB
3. Imaging spectrum of childhood pulmonary TB and diagnostic clues for arriving at the diagnosis

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Discuss epidemiology, pathogenesis and common types of TB in children
2. Learn the role of different imaging modalities with emphasis on the chest radiography since it is most commonly used imaging tool with role of CT since it very helpful; gain insight into the increasing application of ultrasound and MRI its evaluation
3. Case based review of pulmonary TB in children. Each case to be discussed as follows: key imaging pearls, diagnostic pitfalls, common mimics and differential diagnosis
4. Review the role of imaging in management and follow-up of pulmonary TB in children

Honored Educators
Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Suhny Abbara, MD - 2014 Honored Educator
Musculoskeletal Ultrasound in Children: To the Hip and Beyond

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Eu-Leong H. Teo, MBBS, Singapore, Singapore (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Varanasi Krishna, MD, FRCR, Manama, Bahrain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ehab Shaban Mahmoud Hamouda, FRCR, Singapore, Singapore (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
After viewing this exhibit, the reader should be familiar with:
1. The advantages and disadvantages of ultrasound (US) in Pediatric Musculoskeletal Imaging.
2. How to make optimal use of US in conjunction with other modalities to provide critical information in a cost-effective and efficient manner.
3. The imaging features of a wide range of musculoskeletal cases in children where ultrasound (US) has made a significant impact on patient management.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
US is an ideal modality for imaging the Pediatric Musculoskeletal system because it is relatively inexpensive, does not expose the child to ionizing radiation, provides real-time imaging, can be repeated without sedation, is readily available and provides images with high spatial resolution. US is used to evaluate developmental hip dysplasia, neural tube defects, soft tissue masses, joint swelling, infections, lesions involving the chest and abdominal walls, bones, muscles and tendons. This pictorial essay will illustrate a wide range of cases where US has played an important role in the management of patients. Correlation with pathological specimens and intra-operative photographs will be shown where available. The reader will also learn how to make the best use of US, in conjunction with other modalities, to provide critical clinical information in a cost-effective and efficient manner.
Liver MRI in Children: Concepts and Technique

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Govind B. Chavhan, MD, Toronto, ON (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Paul S. Babyn, MD, Saskatoon, SK (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. MRI has remarkable ability to characterize tissues and lesions, and has become an integral part of diagnosis and management of hepatobiliary disease in children. 2. Understanding appropriate technique, sequences, and contrast media in performing pediatric liver MRI is important for high diagnostic yield.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction
Anatomy and vascular supply of liver
Technique: sedation, positioning, coil choice,
Sequences: routine sequences, In- and out-of-phase imaging, dynamic imaging, diffusion weighted imaging
Contrast media used for pediatric liver imaging
Principles of interpretations and special considerations for common pediatric indications:
  - Focal liver lesions
  - Diffuse liver diseases
  - Portal hypertension
Summary and Teaching points
References

Honored Educators
Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Paul S. Babyn, MD - 2012 Honored Educator
Pituitary Blastoma and DICER-1 Syndrome: Imaging and Recommendations for Management

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Aditi S. Hendi, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Katrina Conard, MD, Wilmington, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew Walters, MD, Wilmington, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Vinay V. Kandula, MBBS, Wallingford, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Pituitary blastoma is a rare tumor which occurs during infancy and in young children. It has been described to have an association with mutation of the DICER-1 gene, which has an integral role in cleavage of oncogene regulatory microRNAs, leading to DICER-1 syndrome. MRI characteristics of pituitary blastoma include a mixed cystic and solid T2/FLAIR hyperintense sellar/suprasellar tumor with hyperenhancement and restricted diffusion in the peripheral solid component. Pathology of pituitary blastoma demonstrates a mixture of Rathke epithelium as well as adenohipophyseal folliculostellate and secretory cells. DICER-1 mutation also predisposes to pleuropulmonary blastoma (PPB), and CT appearance of pleuropulmonary blastoma ranges from predominantly cystic to mostly solid lesions, corresponding with increasing degree of tumor aggressiveness. The purpose of this study is to give background on DICER-1 syndrome, outline imaging findings of pituitary blastoma and PPB as part of this syndrome, provide radiologic-pathologic correlation and discuss recommendations for management and further imaging.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Background on Pituitary Blastoma and DICER-1 Syndrome MRI T2W imaging including DWI MRI T1W and postcontrast imaging MRI Spectroscopy Radiologic-Pathologic correlation Pleuropulmonary blastoma CT appearance Management and Further Imaging
Participants
Gaurav M. Saigal, MBBS, Miami, FL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Robert M. Quencer, MD, Miami, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Present challenging cases of pediatric CT’s in the ER.
2. Highlight certain pearls and pitfalls which might be useful to the radiology resident when evaluating such cases.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Categories
A. Traumatic-Fractures and mimics such as normal/accessory sutures and wormian bones - Non Accidental Trauma - Benign Extraaxial Fluid spaces of infancy (BESS)
B. Non Traumatic - Venous Sinus Thrombosis and mimics - neonates, acute renal failure (pseudo-delta sign) - Parenchyma edema due to Hypoxic Ischemic encephalopathy, ADEM or Hemorrhage (non traumatic causes), cavenomas - Arachnoid cysts/granulation - Extra axial collections-subdural/epidural empyema
MRI of Thoracic Outlet Syndrome in Children

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Cum Laude

Participants
Govind B. Chavhan, MD, Toronto, ON (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Vaishnavi Batmamabane, MD, Toronto, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Gregory Borschel, MD, Toronto, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1. Thoracic outlet syndrome can be seen in older children and imaging plays important role in the diagnosis.  
2. Because of ability to show bony, soft tissue, vascular and neural abnormalities MRI is most useful imaging modality for the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome in children.  
3. Dynamically induced vascular compression can be assessed using MRI because of availability of different sequences and contrast media.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Introduction
Anatomy of thoracic outlet
Imaging methods
MRI technique: Positioning, sequences, post-contrast imaging, imaging with abduction of arms.
Our experience with MRI of thoracic outlet syndrome
Illustration of its various causes in children:
  - Neural
  - Arterial
  - Venous
Summary and Teaching points
References
Teaching Points

1. To review classification and pathogenesis of pediatric benign bone tumors
2. To discuss role of radiography and cross sectional imaging to diagnose and guide management
3. To review clinical and imaging features of systemic syndromes associated with benign bone tumors in children

Table of Contents/Outline

Discuss classification and pathogenesis of benign bone tumors which occur in pediatric age group. Review salient imaging features of various tumors including but not limited to simple bone cyst, aneurysmal bone cyst, osteoid osteoma, osteoblastoma, enchondroma, chondroblastoma, giant cell tumor, fibrous cortical defect, non-ossifying fibroma, osteochondroma, juxtacortical chondroma, chondromyxoid fibroma, eosinophilic granuloma, fibrous dysplasia, enchondroma, brown tumor in hyperparathyroidism. Discuss systemic syndromes associated with benign bone tumors, including Ollier's disease, Maffucci syndrome, diaphyseal aclasis, Jaffe Campanacci syndrome, McCune Albright syndrome. Discuss implications of imaging on management
Gastrointestinal Posttransplantation Lymphoproliferative Disease (PTLD) in Pediatric Imaging - A Diagnosis to Remember

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Hannes Platzgummer, Vienna, Austria (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ulrika Asenbaum, MD, Vienna, Austria (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Azadeh Hojreh, MD, Vienna, Austria (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marius E. Mayerhoefer, MD, PhD, Vienna, Austria (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jamila K. Williams, Vienna, Austria (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Janina M. Patsch, MD, PhD, Vienna, Austria (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disease (PTLD) is a pathologic condition resulting from clonal proliferation of immune cells. It is considered a rare but serious complication of immunosuppressive therapy post solid organ transplantation. PTLD can occur in the adult and pediatric population affecting various organ systems including the gastrointestinal tract. Early diagnosis is crucial for the initiation of adequate oncologic treatment. The proposed educational exhibit will use a multi-modal imaging approach to review pediatric gastrointestinal PTLD in a case-based manner. Specifically, we will review imaging features of gastrointestinal PTLD in pediatric ultrasound, computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and hybrid imaging including PET-CT and PET-MR. Clinical presentation, current classification systems and differential diagnoses will also be addressed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Definition of PTLD  Review of existing classifications  Typical clinical presentation  Case-based review of imaging findings in ultrasound, computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and hybrid imaging (including PET-CT and PET-MR)  Differential diagnosis
Pediatric Stroke: Little Folks Have Different Strokes

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Mark T. Tierney, MD, Madison, WI (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Susan L. Rebsamen, MD, Madison, WI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Howard A. Rowley, MD, Madison, WI (Abstract Co-Author) Research Consultant, Bracco Group; Research Consultant, Guerbet SA; Research Consultant, General Electric Company; Consultant, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd; Consultant, W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc; Consultant, Lundbeck Group;

TEACHING POINTS
• Understand that pediatric stroke patients will have unique presentations which are often much different from adults including seizures, headache, altered mental status, or personality changes which make the diagnosis of stroke difficult.
• Understand some of the more common underlying etiologies of stroke in young people, especially the emergence of underlying vasculopathy/vasculitic, thromboembolic, and metabolic etiologies for arterial ischemic stroke.
• Review several case examples demonstrating unique features of stroke in this age group, and factors complicating the development of a differential diagnosis.
• Examine the emergence of pediatric stroke centers and teams, and how they have positively affected stroke care in the pediatric age group.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Opening case example
Demonstrate complex type of presentation
Difficulty in development of a differential diagnosis
Brief history of the clinical understanding of stroke
Historical understanding
Modern definitions
Pediatric stroke presentation patterns
Review types of pediatric non hemorrhagic stroke
Arteriopathy model of stroke and several large and small vessel case examples
Thromboembolic strokes
Metabolic strokes
Emergence of pediatric stroke centers
Radiologic Approaches to the Diagnosis and Follow-up of Mid-Aortic Syndrome in Children

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Irene M. Borzani, MD, Milan, Italy (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Claudia Muzzupappa, Milano, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sara Maccagnoni, Milan, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Patrizia Salice, Milan, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Larry Burdick, Milan, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pietro R. Biondetti, MD, Milano, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Middle aortic syndrome is a rare condition that involves narrowing of the abdominal aorta and its visceral branches. It can be acquired or congenital and can be seen in infants and children. The purpose of this exhibit is: 1) to review the causes and clinical aspects of patients with mid-aortic syndrome (MAS) 2) to describe and compare imaging techniques that help in the diagnosis and treatment planning, with particular attention to CT/MRI protocols to reduce ionizing radiation exposure 3) to discuss suggested treatments and follow-up examinations.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
- Introduction- Clinical presentations of children and young adults with Mid-Aortic Syndrome- Discussion and illustration of sample cases highlighting radiological findings- Comparison of different imaging modalities (Ultrasound, Doppler, Cross-sectional imaging)- Review of CT and MR techniques in the diagnosis and follow-up of Mid-Aortic Syndrome- Summary
Ultrasound and MRI Pitfalls in Evaluating Hemophilic Arthropathy

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Magdy M. Soliman, MBBCh, FRCR, Toronto, ON (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Paulo Eduardo Daruge Grando, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sergio S. Dertkigil, MD, Campinas, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ying-Jia Li, Bijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Fang Zhou, MD, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrea S. Doria, MD, Toronto, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Consultant, Bayer AG; Consultant, Novo Nordisk AS; Consultant, Baxter International Inc
Eloy d. Fernandes, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jose R. Negrao, MD, San Diego, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ningning Zhang, MD, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ai hua Huo, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Emerson T. Sakuma, MD, Campinas, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sonia de Aguiar Vilela Mitraud, MD, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. To summarize the current level of knowledge regarding the utilization of MRI and US for assessing hemophilic arthropathy.
2. To recognize the limitations of each imaging modality.
3. To discuss conditions and underlying causes of mismatched imaging scores for target joints (knees, ankles and elbows).
4. To raise awareness on US and MRI pitfalls of soft tissue (effusion/hemarthrosis, synovial hypertrophy, hemosiderin) and osteochondral (erosions, subchondral cysts, cartilage loss) in hemophilic joints.
5. To point out areas for future research aiming at increasing the diagnostic accuracy of each modality.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Pathophysiology of Hemophilic Arthropathy
Scoring of hemophilic arthropathy by Ultrasound and MRI
Limitations of Ultrasound:
Inability of penetration of US beam in certain areas of joints. Technical factors Level of operator training Difficulty on interpretations of images
US pitfalls in evaluation of hemophilic arthropathy (using MRI as the reference standard)
Limitations of MRI:
Over-estimation of hemosiderin deposition on gradient echo images (due to susceptibility artifacts). Underestimation of synovial hypertrophy.
Areas of future research: Pixel quantification of synovial vascularity by color Doppler US. Volumetric quantification of hemosiderin, fluid and synovium on 3D-US.
Pediatric Non-Neoplastic Hepatobiliary Disorders—Radiological Approach and Differential Diagnosis

Participants
Dhanashree Rajderkar, MD, Gainesville, FL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Leslie E. Hirsig, MD, Gainesville, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Robert L. Dubuisson, MD, Archer, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jonathan L. Williams, MD, MBA, Gainesville, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Discuss non-neoplastic pediatric hepatobiliary disorders.
2. Study the role of imaging in the diagnosis and evaluation of these conditions.
3. Discuss imaging based differential diagnosis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Hepatobiliary disorders have a wide age of presentation starting from the fetal/neonatal age to the teenage population. Antenatal diagnosis is possible in certain congenital disorders like the choledochal cysts. There is an extensive list of the hepatobiliary disorders in the pediatric population, a few of them have overlapping pathology with the adults. Recognizing typical imaging manifestations is essential for timely diagnosis and prevention of complications. Imaging plays a critical role in patient management. In this exhibit, we discuss multimodality imaging findings and differential diagnosis of the complete spectrum of the hepatobiliary disorders in the pediatric population. Increased awareness of such entities will contribute to proper patient care. Outline: Introduction. Discussion: An approach to categorize the hepatobiliary disorders in various groups and discuss subsequent radiological management. Discuss the multimodality approach to diagnose the complications of these disorders.
Antenatal and Postnatal Hydronephrosis: Etiology, Update on New Classification and Management

Participants
Manjiri K. Dighe, MD, Seattle, WA (Presenter) Research Grant, General Electric Company
Mariam Moshiri, MD, Seattle, WA (Abstract Co-Author) Consultant, Reed Elsevier; Author, Reed Elsevier
Theodore J. Dubinsky, MD, Seattle, WA (Abstract Co-Author) Stockholder Global Cancer Technology

TEACHING POINTS
1. Antenatal hydronephrosis can result from a variety of reasons and careful description and evaluation is necessary to decide on the prenatal and postnatal management. This exhibit will review the various causes of antenatal and postnatal hydronephrosis with illustrative cases.
2. Variable terminology is used for the description of the urinary dilatation including hydronephrosis, pyelectasis and pelviectasis. In order to standardize the description and management, a multidisciplinary consensus conference proposed the Urinary Tract Dilatation classification. This exhibit will review the classification and the recommendations proposed for follow up.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/O U TLINE
1. Description of the development of the urinary system
2. Normal anatomy of the fetal urinary system and appearance on ultrasound and MRI
3. Postnatal anatomy of the urinary system and appearance on various modalities
4. Etiology and illustrative cases of antenatal hydronephrosis with postnatal correlation
5. Description of the new Urinary Tract Dilatation (UTD) Classification
6. Management and follow up options in antenatal and postnatal UTD.

Honored Educators
Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Mariam Moshiri, MD - 2013 Honored Educator
Mariam Moshiri, MD - 2015 Honored Educator
Theodore J. Dubinsky, MD - 2012 Honored Educator
Theodore J. Dubinsky, MD - 2013 Honored Educator
Participants
James R. Hogan, MD, Morristown, NJ (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Robyn C. Murphy, MD, Randolph, NJ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Unilateral hyperlucent lung is a common finding on pediatric chest x-ray, and often warrants further radiologic evaluation for underlying pathology. Etiologies of pediatric hyperlucent lung are broad and include pathology of the chest wall, lung parenchyma, airways or pulmonary vasculature. Decubitus views are helpful at a key branch point in the diagnostic decision tree for ruling out emergent causes of pediatric unilateral hyperlucent lung. In rare cases, a pulmonary abnormality may result in a hyperexpanded and hyperlucent contralateral lung.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction Key differences between adult and pediatric chest x-rays Detailed radiologic and clinical review of etiologies for pediatric unilateral hyperlucent lung focusing on pertinent chest x-ray and CT findings, to include the following entities: Mechanical/idiopathic Endobronchial obstruction Pneumothorax Bulla Infectious/inflammatory Pneumonia Asthma Swyer-James syndrome Congenital pulmonary airway malformation Congenital lobar emphysema Scimitar syndrome Vascular ring/sling Poland syndrome Conclusion
Awards
Cum Laude

Participants
Paul A. DiCamillo, MD, PhD, Cleveland, OH (*Presenter*) Nothing to Disclose
Michael B. Shvarts, MD, Cleveland, OH (*Abstract Co-Author*) Nothing to Disclose
Raj M. Paspulati, MD, Cleveland, OH (*Abstract Co-Author*) Nothing to Disclose
Pauravi S. Vasavada, MD, Cleveland, OH (*Abstract Co-Author*) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
*) To review the etiology and presentation of congenital uterine and reproductive tract abnormalities*) To explore a series of congenital uterine abnormality cases*) To understand the role of imaging in patient management

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
*) Classification of congenital uterine anomalies, and classification controversies*) Review imaging findings in uterine and associated anomalies, including the following Agenesis Lateral fusion defects Septate/arcuate uterus Unicornate uterus Bicornate uterus Uterine didelphys Vertical fusion defects*) Consider presenting symptoms and possible complications, including recurrent pregnancy loss*) Summarize role and limitations of imaging
Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Diana P. Rodriguez, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Robert M. Kurtz, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michelle Silvera, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1. To describe and illustrate the imaging findings in nontraumatic disorders affecting the pediatric cervical spine. 2. To review the utility and indications of the different imaging modalities in the evaluation of nontraumatic disorders of the pediatric cervical spine.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Pediatric Demyelinating Disease and Mimics

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Paul N. Chen, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Sanjay P. Prabhu, MBBS, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Review of major demyelinating disease in pediatrics including multiple sclerosis, ADEM, NMO, and transverse myelitis.
2. Recognize important mimics within the brain including tumefactive lesions mimicking neoplasm and vasculitis mimicking demyelination.
3. Recognize important mimics within the spine including spinal cord infarcts and neoplasms mimicking demyelination.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Overview of myelin and normal myelination.
2. Review of demyelinating disease with a focus on pediatrics. Will go through clinical presentation, epidemiology, diagnostic criteria, and imaging findings of MS, ADEM, NMO, and transverse myelitis. Several case examples will also be shown.
3. Using a case based approach mimics will be shown for the brain and then spine. Some examples of cases include: tumefactive lesions, vasculitis, Lyme disease, spinal cord infarct, spinal cord neoplasm, and spinal cord AVM.
**Adolescent Scoliosis: Important Radiologic Parameters for the Surgeon**

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

**Participants**
Jeffrey D. Stevens, MD, Temple, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Krista L. Birkemeier, MD, Temple, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ricardo D. Garza-Gongora, MD, Temple, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Casey J. Schmitz, MD, Temple, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Linda M. Parmán, MD, Temple, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**TEACHING POINTS**
Summarize the types of adolescent scoliosis. Detail radiographic curve measurements and spinopelvic parameters important for surgical consideration. Discuss the various management protocols and surgical classification systems, most notably the Lenke Classification.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**
Scoliosis is defined as the abnormal lateral curvature of the spine with Cobb angle 10° or more. Most cases of scoliosis in the adolescent are idiopathic (termed primary scoliosis). Other secondary causes of scoliosis include developmental, congenital, neuromuscular, and tumor-associated. At the basis of the scoliosis evaluation is the determination of degree of angulation in the coronal plane (using the Cobb angle); however, in order to comprehensively evaluate the scoliotic spine, it is also important to understand the various curve types, degree of rotation, as well as the concept of coronal and sagittal imbalance, each of which will be discussed further in detail. The most widely used system to classify and guide surgical treatment for adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (AIS) is the Lenke Classification System. One of the main purposes of the Lenke System is to determine which vertebral levels are to be included in the vertebral fusion. As not all scoliosis requires surgical management, other treatment options will also be discussed.
Imaging of Biliary Ductal Pathology in the Pediatric Patient: A Road Map

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Raju Sharma, MD, New Delhi, India (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Devasenathipathy Kandasamy, New Delhi, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Manisha Jana, MD, FRCR, New Delhi, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ankur Goyal, MBBS, MD, New Delhi, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Vireshwar Bhatnagar, MD, New Delhi, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Arun K. Gupta, MBBS, MD, New Delhi, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To present the imaging spectrum of biliary pathology in the pediatric population
Discuss the differential diagnosis of these entities
Highlight the multi-modality approach

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Embryology of the biliary system
2. Imaging algorithm using sonography, MRCP, HIDA scan and intra-operative cholangiogram
3. Congenital biliary ductal Pathology
   - Congenital variations
   - Biliary atresia: types, sonographic and MRI features, distinction from neonatal hepatitis
4. Choledochal cyst: Classification
   - Illustrate all types with examples
   - Association with anomalous pancreato-biliary junction
5. Complications
6. Infectious AIDS cholangiopathy
   - Parasite: Ascaris in CBD
   - Hydatid Cyst with biliary communication
7. Cryptococcosis
8. Neoplastic: Biliary Rhabdomyosarcoma
9. Miscellaneous Portal Biliopathy: sonographic and MRCP appearance, impact of shunt surgery on biliary abnormality
   - Langerhan cell histiocytosis
   - Sclerosing cholangitis
The Person Behind the Name: Eponyms in Pediatric Radiology

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Eralda Mema, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Carrie B. Ruzal-Shapiro, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Gerald G. Behr, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Susie S. Chen, MD, Fort Lee, NJ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Daniel S. Chow, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Rama S. Ayyala, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Medical eponyms are common in day-to-day medical practice. They are used to communicate complex medical conditions while commemorating the contributions of an individual to that particular disease. There are numerous eponyms encountered in Pediatric Radiology. Knowledge of the most commonly encountered eponyms is important for the radiologist in order to minimize potential confusion during reporting and when interacting with referring clinicians. Furthermore, learning about the individual behind the name offers us an opportunity to learn about the history of our predecessors and gives us insight into our own medical culture. The purpose of this exhibit is to define commonly used eponyms in Pediatric Radiology by describing the pathology, reviewing radiographic image findings, and presenting a brief history of the person behind the name.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Definition of common pediatric pathologies: Nervous system - Chest - Abdomen - Musculoskeletal system - Genetic syndromes
2. Brief history of the individual after which the condition was named.
3. Relevant radiographic images pertaining to each described condition and a brief overview of radiologic findings.
4. Review quiz.
TEACHING POINTS

Congenital cardiac defects occur in 8-10/1000 live births. About half of these patients will require surgical treatment during the first year of life, and the most common complications of this surgery involve the central nervous system. Neuroradiologists should be aware of these, sometimes subtle, findings because they affect these patients' outcome.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

We reviewed the brain MRI images of 42 infants (from 0 to 6 months old) that were examined after having undergone cardiac surgery in our institution between the years 2013-2014. IMAGING PROTOCOL: T1, T2, DWI and T2* sequences. The aim was to document the rate of neurological complications visible in MRI in these patients. 22 patients exhibited intracranial bleeding (most of them, minimal hemosiderin deposits in T2 gradient echo sequences), 8 patients had hypoxic-ischemic findings, and 9 patients had other findings (benign enlargement of the subarachnoid space, cortical retraction, indirect signs of infection). Four of the patients showed more than one type of findings (stroke + bleeding, bleeding + retraction). The brain MRI was normal in 7 cases. The goal of this exhibit is to describe the most common findings in brain MRI in newborns after cardiac surgery.
Strategies to Decrease Sedation in Pediatric MRI

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Camilo Jaimes Cobos, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Sabah Servaes, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
M. Dylan Tisdall, Charlestown, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael S. Gee, MD, PhD, Jamaica Plain, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Utilization of MRI in children has increased as a result of technological advances and growing awareness of potential effects of radiation. Infants and young children often require sedation for MRI which carries risks and slows workflow. Alternative strategies can be used to facilitate imaging of awake children. 2. Behavioral techniques, child life specialists, and audiovisual systems decrease anxiety and increase compliance. 3. Tailoring the protocols to specific questions and using fast sequences may obviate the need for sedatives. 4. Parallel imaging, phased array coils, and sequences with non-Cartesian k-space filling, can increase the diagnostic quality of the exam. 5. The synergistic use of retrospective and prospective motion correction techniques will play a central role in pediatric MRI in the future.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Summarize risks of sedation and the effect on workflow. 2. Describe the role of child life specialists, play therapy, and practice MRI, in decreasing sedation. 3. Review the types of motion, how they relate to MRI artifacts, and how to reduce them. 4. Discuss strategies to decrease scan time, with emphasis on single-shot acquisitions and parallel imaging. 5. Discuss the advantages of using non-Cartesian k-space acquisition, such as PROPELLER. 6. Illustrate retrospective and prospective strategies for motion correction.
Ureteral Anomalies for Radiology Residents: Embryology Really Matters!

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Kevin O’Brien, MD, Chicago, IL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Kate A. Feinstein, MD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1) The ureteral bud is the key to unlocking the imaging findings of duplicated ureters, UPJ obstruction, MCDK and complications of these anomalies. 2) Position of the ureteral bud on the mesonephric duct decides the location and morphology of the ureteral orifice. 3) Timing of the arrival of the ureteral bud at the metanephric blastema determines the location of renal parenchyma, as well as parenchymal quality and quantity, which is directly related to the type of urine produced.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Introduction Clinical and radiological significance of congenital ureteral anomaliesEmbryology of normal ureteral bud and metanephric blastemaDisturbances in the ureteral budding Incorporation of the metanephros into the bladder and the Weigert-Meyer rule Imaging findings and complications of ureteral duplication (complete and partial), VUR, ectopic ureter, ureterocele, and UPJ obstruction of lower pole ureterDual embryologic origin, ureteral bud and metanephric blastemaImaging findings and complications of UPJ obstruction and MCDKSummary of teaching points Quiz cases
Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Marianna A. Palmejani, MD, Balsamo, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Mariana R. Rodero, MD, Sao Jose Do Rio Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Fernanda D. Braojos Braga, MD, Sao Jose Do Rio Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ulysses S. Torres, MD, Sao Jose Do Rio Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Antonio S. Souza, MD, Sao Jose Rio Preto, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pedro Daltro, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Heron Werner, MD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
This education exhibit aims to: 1. Provide a concise overview of the normal development and embryology of the fetal high airway.2. Disruption causes of laringeal lumen recanalization.3. Illustrate and discuss the main prenatal MRI findings of these anomalies based in a review of the literature and in a serie of cases to facilitate the diagnostic approach by radiologists.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
- Embriology of the high airway development.- Relationship between the embriology and the causes of high airway obstruction.- Pictorial review of imaging findings: Fetal MRI and necropsy sample cases.- Topics for radiologists suspicion and alert for correct diagnosis, allowing early planning management by the multidisciplinary team.
Imaging Foreign Bodies in Children: What the Surgeon Needs to Know

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Kathryn Darras, MD, Vancouver, BC (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Alexandra Roston, West Vancouver, BC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Candace Haddock, Vancouver, BC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lila Yewchuk, Vancouver, BC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
To understand the classification of foreign bodies in children including aspirated, ingested, and embedded foreign bodies. To present an imaging algorithm for the work up of a child with a suspected ingested foreign body. To review the clinical presentation, imaging findings, and management of ingested foreign bodies. To highlight pitfalls of imaging foreign bodies in children, including mimics.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
IntroductionClassification of foreign bodies: (1) Aspirated (2) Ingested (3) EmbeddedImaging recommendations for suspected foreign bodies including radiography, ultrasound, CT and MRI Indications and contraindications Recommended follow up imaging when a foreign body is identifiedPediatric anatomic considerations using original illustrations Upper and lower airway Upper and lower gastrointestinal tractIngested foreign bodies Clinical presentation, imaging findings, management, and complications (all examples will be from our institution) including radiography and CT Findings that are potentially life-threatening What the surgeon needs to knowPearls and pitfalls for interpretation of radiography when a foreign body is suspected Mimics of pediatric foreign bodies including tumours, Commonly missed "blind spots"Summary
Congenital Fetal Infections: Obstetric Ultrasound and Fetal Magnetic Resonance Imaging Findings in CMV and Toxoplasmosis

Participants
Bianca Guedes Ribeiro, MD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Heron Werner, MD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Tatiana M. Fazecas, MD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Renata A. Nogueira, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Taisa D. Gasparetto, MD, PhD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pedro Daltro, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Congenital infections involving the brain are caused by relatively few agents, but toxoplasmosis and CMV infections are relatively frequent around the world. Ultrasound remains the method of choice to the fetal evaluation of congenital infection and should be complemented by magnetic resonance (MR) imaging for a better evaluation of lesions extent. Although not definitive proof, periventricular echogenicity with or without periventricular pseudocysts, intraventricular synechiae, and brain calcifications are highly indicative of congenital CMV infection. Toxoplasmosis usually manifests with more severe ventriculomegaly and nodular echogenic foci instead of punctate or en plaque calcifications characteristic of CMV.
Urinary tract obstruction can occur at any point in the urinary tract, from the kidneys to the urethral meatus. Prenatal diagnosis with obstetric ultrasound and fetal MRI is of fundamental importance to the proper management of these cases. Postnatal diagnosis must follow a proper algorithm in order to preserve function and reduce morbidity, including ultrasonography, voiding cistourethrography, renal urogram, magnetic resonance urography, renal scintigraphy.

**TEACHING POINTS**

- Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract obstructions including lower and upper tract obstructions.
- Signs of obstruction in the routine obstetric ultrasonography.
- Use of fetal MR imaging in the assessment of complex pathologies.
- Illustration of the imaging algorithm used to investigate pediatric urinary tract obstruction.
- Use of high-resolution ultrasonography in the evaluation of renal parenchyma in cases of hydronephrosis.
- MR urography in the evaluation of difficult postnatal cases.
Pancreatic Problems in the Pediatric Population

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

FDA Discussions may include off-label uses.

Participants
Saad Ranginwala, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Harsha V. Nalluri, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jonathan R. Dillman, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Research support, Bracco Group; Research support, Siemens AG
Mahati N. Reddy, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Suraj Serai, PhD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sadhna Verma, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1. Provide an overview of the common pancreatic abnormalities which may be encountered. 2. Discuss pancreatic abnormalities which are specific to the pediatric population and describe their key imaging findings. 2. Show examples of congenital / syndromic abnormalities involving the pancreas which are likely to present in childhood.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Benign Masses: dermoid cyst, true pancreatic cyst, lymphangioma, splenule
Malignant Masses: metastasis, solid and pseudo papillary neoplasm, pancreatoblastoma
Findings related to Systemic or Genetic Disease: Cystic Fibrosis, Diamond-Shwachman syndrome, Von Hippel Lindau syndrome, MEN Type 1, Hemochromatosis, Tuberous Sclerosis
Mimics of Tumor: focal pancreatitis, ectopic pancreas, pancreatic pseudocyst, Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy

Honored Educators

Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Sadhna Verma, MD - 2013 Honored Educator
State of the Art Multi-modal MR Assessment of Vein of Galen Malformations and Its Role in Therapeutic Decision Making

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

FDA Discussions may include off-label uses.

Participants
Reade A. De Leacy, MBBS, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Idoia Corcuera-Solano, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lawrence N. Tanenbaum, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Speaker, General Electric Company; Speaker, Bracco Group; Speaker, Bayer AG; Speaker, Siemens AG; Speaker, Guerbet SA
Alejandro Berenstein, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Vein of Galen malformations are uncommon but serious congenital malformation of the cerebral vasculature with high associated morbidity and mortality. At present catheter directed angiography is used to determine the presence and severity of any arterio-venous shunting. This technique carries a not insignificant risk of both minor and major complication. Combined MRI and MRA techniques have the potential to change the way these children are followed, reducing the necessity of catheter angiograms. We present an efficient and thorough, multi-modal method for garnering the critical information necessary for treatment planning and surveillance imaging. This exhibit is aimed at educating the radiologist about the clinical manifestations of this condition, the options, indications and timing of therapy and the radiologic manifestations of the disease both before and after treatment to cure. It also highlights novel MRI techniques which can be extrapolated to other vascular lesions, which will aid patient safety and imaging efficiency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
1. Pathogenesis and embryology
2. Clinical presentation and indications for treatment
3. Imaging protocols, relevant imaging findings for the diagnostican and neuroendovascular specialist and how this affects decision making
4. Treatment options and techniques
5. Case examples from birth to cure
Dos and Don’ts in Common and Uncommon Musculoskeletal Infections in Children

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Maria C. Ageitos Casais, MD, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Maria V. Trujillo Ariza, MD, Villagarcia de Arosa, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Anxo Martinez De Alegria, MD, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Mercedes Linares Paz, MD, Santiago Compostela, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pablo Caro, MD, Ottawa, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sandra Baleato Gonzalez, MD, PhD, Santiago, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Amadeo Arango, MD, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
- To illustrate the radiologic features of pediatric musculoskeletal infections in different imaging techniques and depict potential complications
- To review and classify each disease according to etiopathogenesis and localization.
- To propose a reasonable imaging protocol explaining the usefulness of every imaging technique at each stage of disease avoiding unnecessary ionizing radiation.
- To explain the different treatment options and how radiologists can affect in the patient management.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
A. Classification and structured review of each entity according to:
    - Localization (subcutaneous, muscular, osseous, and combined involvement), Epidemiology, and Mechanism of infection (hematogenous, contiguous or direct spread)
    - Key features and differential diagnosis
    - Medical and surgical therapies: what radiologists need to look for and communicate to clinicians
B. Imaging algorithm with the ALARA principles in mind: Dos and Don’ts
C. Take home points
Imaging in Head and Neck Rhabdomyosarcoma: How Can a Radiologist Contribute in Effective Management?

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Nikshita A. Jain, MBBS, Mumbai, India (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Seema A. Kembhavi, MD, DMRD, Mumbai, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Supreeta Arya, MD, Mumbai, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Somesh Singh, MBBS, Mumbai, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sureshkumar G, MBBS, Mumbai, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Santhosh K. GeethaVirupakshappa, MD, MBBS, Mumbai, India (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Characteristic imaging features of rhabdomyosarcoma Identify the top differential diagnoses and their classical imaging features To learn about clinical management of these tumors - so that relevant information is reported on imaging

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Introduction Incidence and epidemiology Survival 2. Diagnosis Common locations : orbits, para-meningeal (middle ear, nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, nasopharynx, and infratemporal fossa), others Characteristic imaging features on CT and MRI 3. Differential diagnosis and their imaging characteristics Neuroblastoma Nasopharyngeal carcinoma Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma Haematolymphoid malignancy 4. Clinical management Histopathology - ERMS, ARMS Staging and risk stratification Treatment modalities - how imaging can help in choosing the right treatment option
Eponyms in Pediatric Oncology Imaging

All Day Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Participants
Douglas M. Choo, MD, Halifax, NS (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Pierre Schmit, MD, Halifax, NS (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Bruce Crooks, MD, Halifax, NS (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
This educational exhibit will explore eponyms in pediatric oncology imaging and hopefully, through consolidation, improve memorization of the diseases. Every medical image comes from our institution. For each pediatric oncology eponym, there are 3 teaching points: 1. Imaging features 2. Key Disease facts 3. Biographical information of the individual(s) for whom the eponym was named

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Participants
Diana P. Rodriguez, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Emily S. Orscheln, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Bernadette L. Koch, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. Review the CT and MR imaging characteristics of masses of the nose, nasal cavity and nasopharynx in children. 2. Illustrate the utility and indications of imaging techniques in the evaluation of pediatric nasal masses.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Lesions may arise from the nasal ala or other soft tissues of the nose, including the nasal mucosa, nasal septum, and nasal bones. In addition, lesions may arise from the nasopharynx and adjacent structures and extend into the nose. Etiology of these lesions includes congenital disorders, inflammatory or infectious diseases, and benign and malignant tumors. Imaging is essential in many cases to characterize the mass lesion and to determine the exact location and extension of the lesion for further clinical management.
Pediatric Sunday Case of the Day

Sunday, Nov. 29 8:00AM - 11:59PM Location: Case of Day, Learning Center

AMA PRA Category 1 Credit ™: .50

Participants
Ting Y. Tao, MD, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Asef B. Khwaja, MD, Philadelphia, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier
Elizabeth F. Sheybani, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Shannon Farmakis, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Luke L. Linscott, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Joan K. Zawin, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1) Recognize the importance of a multimodality approach in imaging pediatric patients. 2) Form appropriate differential diagnoses based on clinical information and imaging findings. 3) Recognize the clinical implications of diagnoses.
LEARNING OBJECTIVES
A radiologist attending this session will learn
1) The stages of cortical development. 2) The malformations associated with abnormal neuronal proliferation and/or apoptosis. 3) The malformations associated with abnormal neuronal migration. 4) Learn the malformations associated with abnormal postmigrational development.

ABSTRACT
This presentation will review the stages of normal cerebral cortical development. Malformations of cortical development will be organized according to abnormal development at each stage: proliferation/apoptosis, migration, and postmigrational organization. Tubulinopathies (e.g., polymicrogyria) and defects in the mTOR pathway (e.g., Tuberous Sclerosis) will illustrate emerging knowledge tying genotype to endophenotype.

Active Handout: Robert C. McKinstry

PURPOSE
To evaluate the performance of monoexponential, biexponential, and continuous time random walk (CTRW) diffusion models for differentiating low-grade (LG) and high-grade (HG) pediatric brain tumors.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
With IRB approval, 54 children (4 months to 13 years old) with brain tumors were enrolled in the study and underwent MRI scans at 3T. The imaging protocol included pre-/post-contrast T1, T2, FLAIR, and diffusion-weighted imaging with 12 b-values (0 to 4000 s/mm²). The parameters of the mono-exponential (apparent diffusion coefficient, D), biexponential (fast and slow diffusion coefficients, Df and Ds; fast diffusion fraction, f) and CTRW (diffusion coefficient, Dm; fractional powers of the waiting time and jump length, α and β) models were estimated from the diffusion data. Surgical biopsy or surgery was performed to determine the tumor grade histopathologically according to the WHO guidelines, resulting in 24 patients with LG and 30 with HG tumors. The mean values of all parameters over the tumor ROIs were compared between the two groups using a Mann-Whitney-Wilcoxon U-test. A k-means clustering algorithm was employed to differentiate LG and HG tumors based on the biexponential or CTRW parameters, followed by a comparison using histopathology as a reference.

RESULTS
Significant differences between the two tumor groups (LG vs. HG) were observed in the parameters of any of the three models with p-values < 0.001 (D: 0.90±0.34 vs. 0.56±0.17 in monoexponential; Df: 2.6±1.1 vs. 1.8±0.5, Ds: 0.58±0.1 vs. 0.31±0.1, f: 0.73±0.11 vs. 0.59±0.09 in biexponential; Dm: 1.5±0.5 vs. 0.75±0.2, α: 0.95±0.04 vs. 0.90±0.03, β: 0.92±0.07 vs. 0.81±0.06 in CTRW, with D’s in units of µm²/ms). The combination of CTRW parameters produced better accuracy (85% vs. 79%), sensitivity (87% vs. 83%), and specificity (83% vs. 75%) than the combination of biexponential parameters for identifying tumor grades. Both models outperformed the monoexponential model in accuracy (75%) and specificity (54%).

CONCLUSION
The CTRW diffusion model performed the best in determining pediatric brain tumor malignancy when compared with the monoexponential and biexponential models.
CONCLUSION

hemorrhage, with no statistically significant difference between these or the remaining evaluated features.

1.86, 2.16) (p < .0001).

PAs.

the cerebellar hemisphere. All PA-GGs predominantly involved midline structures (vermis, medulla, midbrain), compared to 13 of 34

Location differed significantly between PAs and PA-Gs (Pearson ChiSquare, p = 0.0194); 16/34 PAs, but no PA-GGs, were centered in

thalamus).

RESULTS

were evaluated by two neuroradiologists blinded to pathologic diagnosis for tumor location and gross morphology; presence of

Data for PA-GG and PA were compared.

Pre-operative MRIs (and CTs where available) of 42 children (3mo-15 years, mean 7.11±3.8 years; 57% male; 8 PA-GG, 34 PA)

i.e., the use of perfusion fraction (f) and diffusion coefficient (D) derived from IVIM to characterize pediatric intracranial tumors.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This retrospective study included 16 children (M: F = 9: 7; age range 2 months-19 year-old, median 5 year). There were 6 high-

grade tumors (HGTs; 3 anaplastic ependymoma, 1 glioblastoma, 1 medulloblastoma, and 1 atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor), 9 low-

grade tumors (LGTs; 4 pilocytic astrocytoma, 2 craniopharyngioma, 1 diffuse astrocytoma, 1 choroid plexus papilloma, and 1

subependymoma) and 1 germinoma. IVIM imaging was obtained using single-shot SE-EPI sequence with 13 b-factors (0, 10, 20, 30,

50, 80, 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, 800, 1000 s/mm²). Other parameters of IVIM were as follows: TR/TE = 2500/70 ms, FA = 90, FOV

= 230 x 230 mm², matrix = 128 x 126, slice thickness = 5 mm, slices = 11, average = 1. The signal equation: S = S0·[(1-f) exp(-

bD)+f exp(-BD*)] was fitted to obtain f pixel-by-pixel. The f and D were measured in the three hot spot regions-of-interest in a

tumor in each map. Histopathologic vascular density was measured in three microscopic fields (x200) of the most intense

vascularization on CD-31-immunostained histopathologic specimens. Statistical analysis was performed with the Pearson

correlation coefficient and receiver operating characteristic (ROC). A p value less than .05 was considered significant.

RESULTS

The f-value (4.2-27.1%) was significantly correlated (r = 0.72, P = 0.0018) with vascular density (0.60-13.4%). The f of HGTs

(19.1±4.6%) was significantly higher than LGTs (7.7±4.0%; P = 0.0047). The D of HGTs (0.93±0.34 x 10^-3/mm²) was significantly

lower than LGTs (1.70±0.34 x 10^-3/mm²; P = 0.0032). ROC analysis showed high Az values with f (0.94) and D (0.96) without a

statistically significant difference (P = 0.74).

CONCLUSION

The f-value derived from IVIM significantly correlated with vascular density of pediatric brain tumors. Both f and D parameters could
discriminate HGTs from LGTs.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The CTRW diffusion model can provide quantitative imaging markers to improve diagnosis of pediatric brain tumors.

VSPD11-03 Evaluation of Pediatric Intracranial Tumors with Intravoxel Incoherent Motion MR Imaging

Sunday, Nov. 29 11:15AM - 11:25AM Location: S100AB

Participants

Kazufumi Kikuchi, MD, Fukuoka, Japan (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Akio Hiwatashi, MD, Fukuoka, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Osamu Togao, MD, PhD, Fukuoka, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Koji Yamashita, MD, PhD, Fukuoka, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Tomoyuki Okuaki, RT, Chuo-Ku, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, Koninklijke Philips NV
Hiroshi Honda, MD, Fukuoka, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Intravoxel incoherent motion (IVIM) is a non-invasive MR imaging technique to measure microcirculation and diffusivity

simultaneously. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the utility of perfusion fraction (f) and diffusion coefficient (D) derived

from IVIM to characterize pediatric intracranial tumors.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Using IVIM, we could simultaneously evaluate flow and diffusivity in pediatric brain tumors. The f-value derived from IVIM

significantly correlated with vascular density. Both f and D parameters could discriminate HGTs from LGTs.

VSPD11-04 rADC and Location Differ between Posterior Fossa Pilocytic Astrocytomas with and without Gangliocytic Differentiation

Sunday, Nov. 29 11:25AM - 11:35AM Location: S100AB

Participants

Julie Harrell, MD, Memphis, TN (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Scott N. Hwang, MD, PhD, Memphis, TN (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ibrahim Gaddouri, MD, Memphis, TN (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
David W. Ellison, MD, PhD, Memphis, TN (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Pediatric gangliogliomas (GG) are rare (≤4% of pediatric brain tumors), and only ~5% of gangliogliomas occur in the posterior fossa.

A recently defined GG variant, histopathologically resembling pilocytic astrocytoma but with focal gangliocytic differentiation (PA-

GG) that can be overlooked, can be mistaken for the common pilocytic astrocytoma (PA). We investigated whether MRI features
could differentiate posterior fossa PA-G from PA.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Pre-operative MRIs (and CTs where available) of 42 children (3mo-15 years, mean 7.11±3.8 years; 57% male; 8 PA-GG, 34 PA)

were evaluated by two neuroradiologists blinded to pathologic diagnosis for tumor location and gross morphology; presence of

hemorrhage or calcification; circumscription; degree of enhancement, edema, and %cyst/necrosis; and minimum rADC (compared to

thalamus). Data for PA-GG and PA were compared.

RESULTS

Location differed significantly between PAs and PA-Gs (Pearson ChiSquare, p = 0.0194); 16/34 PAs, but no PA-GGs, were centered in

the cerebellar hemisphere. All PA-GGs predominantly involved midline structures (vermis, medulla, midbrain), compared to 13 of 34

PAs. Minimum rADC was significantly lower in PA-GGs (mean 0.95±0.21; 95%CI 0.73, 1.17) than in PAs (mean 2.01±0.38; 95%CI

1.86, 2.16) (p < 0.0001). 24/34 PAs and 1/8 PA-GGs had "cyst-nodule" morphology, 7/34 PAs and 4/8 PA-GGs had evidence of

hemorrhage, with no statistically significant difference between these or the remaining evaluated features.

CONCLUSION

This retrospective study included 16 children (M: F = 9: 7; age range 2 month-19 year-old, median 5 year). There were 6 high-

grade tumors (HGTs; 3 anaplastic ependymoma, 1 glioblastoma, 1 medulloblastoma, and 1 atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor), 9 low-

grade tumors (LGTs; 4 pilocytic astrocytoma, 2 craniopharyngioma, 1 diffuse astrocytoma, 1 choroid plexus papilloma, and 1

subependymoma) and 1 germinoma. IVIM imaging was obtained using single-shot SE-EPI sequence with 13 b-factors (0, 10, 20, 30,

50, 80, 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, 800, 1000 s/mm²). Other parameters of IVIM were as follows: TR/TE = 2500/70 ms, FA = 90, FOV

= 230 x 230 mm², matrix = 128 x 126, slice thickness = 5 mm, slices = 11, average = 1. The signal equation: S = S0·[(1-f) exp(-

bD)+f exp(-BD*)] was fitted to obtain f pixel-by-pixel. The f and D were measured in the three hot spot regions-of-interest in a

tumor in each map. Histopathologic vascular density was measured in three microscopic fields (x200) of the most intense

vascularization on CD-31-immunostained histopathologic specimens. Statistical analysis was performed with the Pearson

correlation coefficient and receiver operating characteristic (ROC). A p value less than .05 was considered significant.

RESULTS

The f-value (4.2-27.1%) was significantly correlated (r = 0.72, P = 0.0018) with vascular density (0.60-13.4%). The f of HGTs

(19.1±4.6%) was significantly higher than LGTs (7.7±4.0%; P = 0.0047). The D of HGTs (0.93±0.34 x 10^-3/mm²) was significantly

lower than LGTs (1.70±0.34 x 10^-3/mm²; P = 0.0032). ROC analysis showed high Az values with f (0.94) and D (0.96) without a

statistically significant difference (P = 0.74).

CONCLUSION

The f-value derived from IVIM significantly correlated with vascular density of pediatric brain tumors. Both f and D parameters could
discriminate HGTs from LGTs.
Minimum rADC and location appear to differ significantly between posterior fossa PAs with or without gangliocytic differentiation.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

For differentiation between posterior fossa PAs with and without gangliocytic differentiation, location and minimum rADC may be a useful adjunct to histopathologic diagnosis, which is subject to sampling error.

**VSPD11-05 Systematic Comparison of MR Imaging Findings in Pediatric Ependymoblastoma with Ependymoma and CNS-PNET NOS**

Sunday, Nov. 29 11:35AM - 11:45AM Location: S100AB

**Participants**
- Johannes Nowak, MD, Wurzburg, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
- Carolin Seidel, Wurzburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Torsten Pietesch, Bonn, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Balint Alkonyi, Wurzburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Taylor Laura Fuss, Charlestown, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Carsten Friedrich, Hamburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Katja von Hoff, Hamburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Stefan Ruckowski, Hamburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Monika Warmuth-Metz, Wurzburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

Ependymoblastoma (EBL), ependymoma (EP), and primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system (CNS-PNET NOS = not otherwise specified) are pediatric brain tumors that can be differentiated by histopathology in the clinical setting. Recently, we first described specific MRI features of EBL. In this study, we compare standardized MRI characteristics of EBL with EP and CNS-PNET NOS in a series comprising of 22 patients in each group.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

We systematically analyzed the initial cranial MRI scans at diagnosis according to 25 standardized criteria, and paired comparison was performed for EBL and EP, as well as for EBL and CNS-PNET NOS. All 66 cases of this multi-center study were centrally reviewed regarding histopathology, MR imaging and multimodal therapy.

**RESULTS**

We found differences between EBL and EP regarding age at diagnosis, MR signal intensity, tumor margin and surrounding edema, presence and size of cysts, and contrast enhancement pattern. Although MRI appearance of EBL shares many features with CNS-PNET NOS, we revealed significant differences in terms of age at diagnosis, tumor volume and localization, tumor margins, edema, and contrast enhancement.

**CONCLUSION**

We systematically analyze and compare MRI characteristics of pediatric EBL with EP and CNS-PNET NOS in a series of 22 centrally reviewed cases of each group. A definite differentiation of these entities with MRI seems to be difficult; however, we identify particular imaging features that might help distinguishing these histologically distinct tumor types.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

This is the first study that systematically compares multiple parameters of MR imaging in pediatric EBL with findings in EP and CNS-PNET NOS. Since EBL is very rare, our data provides important information that might help differentiating EBL from other pediatric brain tumor entities in the clinical setting.

**VSPD11-06 Quantitative Approach to the Posterior Cranial Fossa and Cranio-cervical Junction in Asymptomatic Children with Achondroplasia**

Sunday, Nov. 29 11:45AM - 11:55AM Location: S100AB

**Participants**
- Rosalinda Calandrelli, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Marco Panfili, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Gabriella D'Apolito, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Giuseppe M. Di Lella, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Cesare Colosimo, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

Achondroplasia, the best-known form of congenital dwarfism, is caused by a disturbance of endochondral bone formation. We proposed a MRI-based quantitative morpho-volumetric approach to the posterior cranial fossa and cranio-cervical junction to understand posterior cranial fossa changes responsible of ventriculomegaly and life-threatening medullary compression.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

We analyzed brain MRI of 12 children with a diagnosis of achondroplasia (mean age 39 ± 16 months) and no surgical treatment. 3DFSPGR T1 weighted images were used for 1) evaluation of the posterior fossa synchondroses; 2) volumetric analysis of the posterior fossa (posterior cranial fossa volume=PCFV, posterior cranial fossa brain volume=PCFVB, PCFV/PCFVB ratio, hemispheres cerebellar volume=Ce.V, cerebellar vermis volume=Ve.V, brainstem volume, CSF spaces volume, IV ventricle volume); 3) morphometric analysis of the posterior fossa (clivus, supraocciput, exocciput lengths, tonsilar herniation, tentorial angle) and cranio-cervical junction (A-P and LL diameters of the foramen magnum); 4) measurements of foramen magnum and jugular foramina areas; 5) volumetric analysis of supratentorial ventricles. These patients were compared with age-matched control group.

**RESULTS**

All patients showed synostosis of sphenoccipital synchondroses while six patients showed synostosis of anterior and posterior
intra-occipital synchondroses, cervical myelopathy without swelling cord. Compared to control group, clivus and exocciput lengths, L-L and A-P diameters of the foramen magnum, foramen magnum area and jugular foramina area were significantly reduced; supraocciput length, tentorial angle, PCFV, PCFBV, CeV, Ve, brainstem volume and supratentorial ventricular system volume were significantly increased (p<0.05) while PCFV/PCFBV ratio, the subarachnoid spaces volume of the PCF and IV ventricle volume were not significant (p>0.05).

CONCLUSION
The quantitative approach to the posterior fossa and cranio-cervical junction modifications shows a complex relationship among the maldevelopment of the posterior cranial fossa, the foramen magnum stenosis, the development of ventriculomegaly and medullary compression.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Posterior cranial fossa changes and foramen magnum stenosis should be evaluated together to the status of synchondroses in order to plan the prophylactic cervicomedullary decompression.

VSPD11-07 Congenital Spine Anomalies: Diagnosis and Classification
Sunday, Nov. 29 11:55AM - 12:15PM Location: S100AB

Participants
Erin S. Schwartz, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Understand the embryologic derangements behind the more common congenital spinal anomalies encountered in clinical practice.
2) Be able to apply a clinical-radiological classification to facilitate the interpretation of imaging studies of patients with spinal dysraphism.

ABSTRACT
Encouraging imaging studies on patients with congenital spinal anomalies can be intimidating for radiologists, particularly when pediatric imaging and/or neuroimaging are not a large part of your practice. A clinical-radiological classification system developed by Tortori-Donotti, et al (Neuroradiology, 2000), remains a valuable approach to correctly diagnosing these children, largely dividing entities into open or closed spinal dysraphism based on the absence or presence of overlying skin, respectively. Closed spinal dysraphism is further subdivided into those lesions that present with a subcutaneous mass versus does that do not. Lesions without a subcutaneous mass can be further subdivided into simple and complex, and may be associated with other cutaneous stigmata such as hemangioma, skin dimple, and/or focal hairy patch.
Pediatric Sunday Poster Discussions

Sunday, Nov. 29 12:30PM - 1:00PM Location: PD Community, Learning Center

PDS-SUA

Pediatric Sunday Poster Discussions

Sunday, Nov. 29 12:30PM - 1:00PM Location: PD Community, Learning Center

Obese Children fMRI Brain Connections for Food Odor Stimuli

PURPOSE

Obesity is a precursor of health problems. In Mexico, this condition affects more than 70% of the population. It is known that odor/smell is one of the principal cues for the appearance and control of appetite. To fight obesity, it is crucial to understand the brain mechanisms of this stimulus. There is no information on the changes in connectivity between brain regions for this age group.

In this work, we studied the different brain fMRI activations and connections between normal-weighted (NW) and obese (OB) infants for different types of food odors.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

30 volunteers, infants 8.4±2.15 males/15 females were studied. Two cohorts of 15 subjects each were obtained from the sample: one with BMI between 19 and 24 kg/m² (NW) and the other with BMI over 30 kg/m² (OB). Volunteers received three odor cues. One was pleasant and represented caloric foods (chocolate); the second was healthy and presented low-calorie foods (onion); the third was a neutral odor not associated with food (diluted acetone). We used a 1.5 T Philips Intera Achieva scanner using 35 coronal slices covering the whole of the brain. The sequence used was a Fast-Echo-EPI sequence over a period of 13.9 minutes, TR=3s, TE=50 ms, 64x64 matrix with a 3.6 x 3.6 mm in-plane resolution and 4 mm slice thickness. Data was analyzed with SPM8 software. Results for both analysis were corrected for multiple comparisons (FWE p<0.05) and data was presented overlaid on template images.

RESULTS

All food smells presented larger activations in the cerebellum for NW volunteers, probably corresponding to the pleasure regulation function of this area. The cingulate gyrus was much more active for OB infants when presented with food smells. This response was possibly related to the emotional processing or the memory functions of this area. These two findings clearly indicated different mechanisms of interpretation of these stimuli between OB and NW groups.

CONCLUSION

Clear differences in fMRI and connectivity between the OB and NW groups were found, pointing at a very different processing of odor cues in infants.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

If we know where there is a failure in connectivity in obese patients, maybe we can influence this area trying to avoid the problem of obesity development before it appears in the emotional processing or the memory functions of this area. These two findings clearly indicated different mechanisms of interpretation of these stimuli between OB and NW groups.

The Diagnostic Potential of Diffusion-weighted Imaging and Conventional MRI in the Localization of Non-palpable Undescended Testes

PURPOSE

Our aim was to assess the diagnostic utility of combined Diffusion-weighted imaging and conventional MRI, including Fat suppression T2 sequence in the identification and localization of non-palpable testes.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This study was approved by the hospital ethical committee. The parents of the children were sufficiently informed of the purpose of our study and they all given consent. This prospective study included 37 consecutive patients, with 44 non-palpable undescended...
testis (unilateral in 30 cases and bilateral in 7 cases). They ranged in age from 2 to 18 years, mean=7.52 ± 5.91). MRI examinations were done using 1.5 T machine. T1, T2 WI, fat-suppressed T2WI and DWI at b value of 50, 400 and 800 s/mm² were performed in all patients. The results of MRI were confirmed by laparoscopic findings. The mean duration between MRI and surgery was about 1 month ± 2 weeks. The results of MRI were considered positive when when a testis was identified before the operation and finally diagnosed by surgeon.

RESULTS

According to the laparoscopic findings, the final diagnoses of the location of undescended testes were: intra-canalicular (n=19, 43.18%), low intra-abdominal (n=5, 11.36%), high intra-abdominal (n=5, 11.36%). Vanishing or absent testes were detected in 15 cases (34%). The combined diffusion and conventional MRI were capable of locating all intra-canalicular testes (19/19) as well as low intra-abdominal testes (5/5). However, it was less efficient in locating high intra-abdominal testes (3/5). We found that the combination of DWI and conventional MRI was the most sensitive and the most accurate technique with diagnostic accuracy of 95.45%, sensitivity of 93%, specificity of 100% respectively. We used the combined conventional MRI and DWI to detect the viability of testes before laparoscopy. Two cases were diagnosed by MRI as a testicular nubbin which were treated by orchiectomy.

CONCLUSION

Based on our findings, we suggest that a combination of DWI and conventional MRI, including Fat-suppression T2WI sequence is the most accurate mean of detecting and localizing non-palpable undescended testes. In addition, it is helpful in detection of testicular viability or atrophy properly before the operation.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Combined Diffusion and conventional MRI, including fat suppression T2WI can be used for preoperative localization of non palpable UDT and to detect its viability.

Fetal Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) versus 3D-Ultrasoundography (3D-US) in Assessment of Fetal Lung Volumes in Cases at Risk of Pulmonary Hypoplasia

PURPOSE

To analyze the correlation and agreement between 3D-US and MRI in measuring fetal lung volumes in cases at risk of developing pulmonary hypoplasia (PH).

METHOD AND MATERIALS

38 fetuses at high risk of developing lung hypoplasia either due to extra-thoracic causes like renal anomalies causing oligohydraminos and skeletal dysplasias with narrow chest (22cases) or due to intra-thoracic causes like congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation(CCAM) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia(CDH) (16cases) were involved in a cross sectional study. 3D volume data sets of the fetal lungs were acquired using a commercially available ultrasound system, total lung volumes were calculated using the virtual organ computer-aided analysis (VOCAL) method. MRI obtained a fast T2 weighted images of fetal chest in axial, coronal and sagittal planes, with assessment of signal intensity of fetal lungs as well as lung volumetry. Comparison between mean lung volumes was performed using unpaired t test. Agreement between the 3D-US and MRI methods was done using Cohen kappa test. Finally sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), negative predictive value (NPV) and diagnostic accuracy were calculated for 3D-US and for MRI.

RESULTS

Good agreement was detected between the two methods (Kappa = 0.715, p = 0.001). The measured lung volumes by 3D-US were smaller than those measured by MRI (p >0.05, non-significant). MRI showed greater specificity, positive predictive value and diagnostic accuracy (100%each) than 3D-US (68.75, 78.26 and 82.86% respectively).

CONCLUSION

There is a good concordance between 3D-US and MRI in measuring lung volumes and in assessment of pulmonary hypoplasia. MRI can be used complementary to US in borderline cases of pulmonary hypoplasia and in difficult diagnostic situations due to complicated lesions or due to technical problems as in cases of severe oligohydraminos or improper fetal position. In addition it provides images with much better tissue contrast thus confirm the US diagnosis and can add or change diagnosis in few cases.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

3DUS and fetal MRI have the ability to diagnose pulmonary hypoplasia, however MRI is more accurate in borderline cases hence; it could be used as a complementary method to US in inconclusive cases.

Quantitative Analysis of the Facial Nerve on Contrast-enhanced 3-dimensional FLAIR: Diagnosis of Pediatric Bell Palsy

PURPOSE

To propose the quantitative analysis of facial nerve on CE 3D FLAIR-VISTA for the diagnosis of Bell palsy in pediatric patients.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Twenty six patients with acute facial nerve palsy (M:F = 13:13, mean age = 8.78±5.39, age range, 1-17 years, Right:Left =
Results

Intra-class correlation coefficients of reviewer for each segments were 0.96. The SI of canalicular segment and MR imaging index of palsy group were greater than that of normal group. (Group 1, 791.3±496.3; Group 2, 448.0±157.7 ; P=0.02, Group 1, 21.6±6.5 ; Group 2, 17.5±4.5; p=0.037, respectively). In seven of the eight that are classified as normal by the VA, the results of the RSI is matched with the direction of the lesion. The sensitivities, specificities, and accuracies were 100%, 76.9%, and 88.4%, respectively, for RSI, and 65.3%, 100%, and 82.6%, respectively, for VA. The sensitivity of RSI was greater than VA, but specificity of VA was greater than RSI (sensitivity, p=0.043; specificity, p=0.047).

Conclusion

Quantitative analysis of facial nerve should be considered for clinical use to improve diagnosis of Bell palsy in pediatric patients.

Clinical Relevance/Application

Quantitative analysis of facial nerve is recommended when the affected site is unclear by visual assessment of MRI.

Pd111-Ed-Sua6 Cross sectional imaging features of primary pediatric skull lesions: what the radiologist should know

Station #6

Awards

Identified for Radiographics

Participants

Alex C. Wu, MD, Cleveland, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Ellen Park, MD, MS, Chagrin Falls, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Neil Vachhani, MD, Cleveland, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
S. Pinar Karakas, MD, Cleveland, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Unni K. Udayasankar, MD, FRCR, Cleveland, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Teaching Points

Primary skull lesions are rare in children, could present as clinically apparent masses or incidentally detected lesions on imaging studiesPediatric skull lesions encompass a wide spectrum of imaging appearance and differential diagnosis including developmental and acquired pathologies. The role of cross-sectional imaging studies, specifically MRI is to characterize the lesion, delineate intracranial involvement, and evaluate for any associated developmental anomalies. Imaging could provide crucial clues to management options and has prognostic value in certain cases.

Table of Contents/Outline

Discuss relevant anatomy and normal cross sectional imaging appearance of the calvarium in infants and childrenDiscuss palpable lesions versus incidentally detected abnormalities on imaging studiesExplain the role of cross sectional imaging studies in lesion identification and potential management implications. Discuss characteristic imaging features and differentiatate pathologies based on imaging appearances. Emphasize on ‘touch me not’ lesionsProvide extensive illustrative case studies of MRI and CT findings of a wide spectrum of skull lesions from a tertiary care pediatric hospital including the following categories: Congenital/developmental, post-traumatic, infectious/inflammatory, neoplastic, vascular, and post surgical.

Pd166-Ed-Sua7 Sonography of the infant spine: What You Need to Know

Station #7

Participants

Hing Y. Eng, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Anmol G. Bansal, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Henrietta Kotlus Rosenberg, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Teaching Points

1. To review the embryological development and normal anatomy of the infant spine, including normal variants and how aberrations in embryological development can lead to various spinal anomalies. 2. To discuss the indications and technical aspects of performing sonography of the infant in order to achieve optimal evaluation of spinal abnormalities. 3. To review the clinical and sonographic characteristics of congenital and developmental infant spine anomalies with a pictorial review of representative images in each category, including diagnostic pitfalls. 4. To discuss what to include in the sonography report. 5. To review when follow up imaging is needed.

Table of Contents/Outline

Overview of embryological developmental pathway of the spine Normal anatomy of the infant spine, including normal variantsEmbryological developmental aberrations that can lead to spinal anomalies, including time and stage of development of defectsIndications and sonographic techniques for performing infant spine sonography: what to do and what not to do Clinical and sonographic features of congenital and developmental infant spine abnormalities with representative images of each type of anomaly Diagnostic pitfalls and how to avoid themThe Report: what to tell the pediatrician The Next Step: Indications for follow up sonography and/or MRI Summary
PURPOSE
Young patients with Moyamoya disease can exhibit cerebral infarction at the time of postoperative period. The aim of this study was to evaluate the characteristics of infarction after encephaloduroarteriosynangiosis (EDAS).

METHOD AND MATERIALS
We retrospectively reviewed the pre- and postoperative MRIs of Moyamoya patients younger than 18 years who underwent EDAS from January 2013 to February 2015. Pre- and postoperative infarction patterns were evaluated using T2WI and DWI, respectively. The infarction patterns were categorized into watershed, territorial, or mixed. The shape (gyral, punctate, or other) and side (right or left) of infarctions were evaluated. The postoperative infarction dates were recorded to see the interval and relationship between the date and stage (first or second) of the operations.

RESULTS
One hundred and four EDAS were performed in 63 patients (mean age: 8.3 years). Preoperative infarctions were found in 17 patients. Preoperative infarction pattern was watershed in 10 (58.8%), territorial in 4 (23.5%), and mixed in 3 (17.6%) patients. There were 17 postoperative infarctions in 11 patients. The mean interval between postoperative infarction and EDAS was 13.2 days (range: 0-40 days). Postoperative infarction occurred after the first stage EDAS in 11 (64.7%) and second stage EDAS in 6 (35.3%) cases. Postoperative infarction pattern was territorial in 8 (47.1%), watershed in 8 (47.1%), and mixed in 1 (5.9%) case. Gyral (12/17, 70.6%) was the most common shape of infarction. The postoperative infarction sides were concordant with the sides of the operations in 7 cases and were discordant in 6 cases.

CONCLUSION
Acute infarction after EDAS is often territorial and occur at the opposite side of the first stage operation.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Knowing the frequent pattern and the side of acute infarction after EDAS will help understanding the pathophysiology of the postoperative infarction which will lead to an adequate postoperative management.

PURPOSE
To assess abnormal temporal variations in resting-state thalamocortical functional connectivity in children suffered from primary nocturnal enuresis using sliding window correlation analysis.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Nineteen PNE children (M/F 11:8, 9.0 to 11.8 years, with a median age of 10.3 years) and 18 healthy controls (M/F 10:8, 8.8 to 11.5 years, with a median age of 9.8 years) participated in this study after providing informed consent. FMRI data were collected on a 3 Tesla MR scanner using a three-dimensional (3D)-PRESTO (principle of echo shifting with a train of observations) pulse sequence (total acquisition time per volume was 1s) and postprocessed with the DynamicBC software package. To assess the stationarity of thalamocortical connectivity, we used a sliding window analysis to compute the running correlation coefficients of thalamocortical connectivity as a function of time, the coefficient of variation (CV, standard deviation/average) and amplitude of fluctuation (AF, the square root of the power spectrum) of these sliding window correlation coefficients were calculated and compared between PNE children and controls.

RESULTS
Compared with controls, the CVs of sliding window correlation coefficients in PNE children were higher in bilateral inferior frontal gyrus, left precuneus and lower in left medial prefrontal cortex (MPFC), bilateral anterior cingulated cortex (ACC), however, the AFs were higher in bilateral parahippocampal gyrus, bilateral inferior frontal gyrus and lower in right middle temporal gyrus, right inferior temporal, post Cingulum (PCC), bilateral medial prefrontal cortex (MPFC) (P <0.05, FDR corrected).

CONCLUSION
Aberrant temporal variability of thalamocortical functional connectivity in default mode network (DMN), inferior frontal gyrus, precuneus, parahippocampal gyrus and ACC may be associated with onset and progression of PNE in children.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Abnormalities in temporal variability of thalamocortical functional connectivity in default mode network (DMN), inferior frontal gyrus, precuneus, parahippocampal gyrus and ACC may be associated with onset and progression of PNE.

PD207-SD-SUB3  The Neuroimaging Findings of Joubert Syndrome with the C5ORF42 Gene Mutation Do Not Show the Classic Molar Tooth Sign

Station #3
Participants
Mikako Enokizono, MD, Yokohama, Japan (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Noriko Aida, MD, Yokohama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yuta Fujii, Yokohama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kumiko Nozawa, Saitama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Tomohide Goto, Yokohama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hitoshi Osaka, Shimotsuke, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
Vermian hypoplasia (VH) and molar tooth sign (MTS) are the neuroimaging hallmarks of Joubert syndrome (JBTS). JBTS is a genetically heterogeneous condition for which 22 genes have been described to date. The spectrum of neuroimaging findings in JBTS is much wider, however, few studies demonstrated neuroimaging-genotype correlation. The purpose of this study is to describe neuroimaging pattern in patients with JBTS17 caused by mutation in the C5ORF42 gene on chromosome 5p13.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
2 pediatric neuroradiologists retrospectively analyzed clinical MR images in 11 children (aged 7 days to 12 years) with clinical features meeting JBTS diagnostic criteria. 9 patients had undergone mutation analysis. Mutation in the C5ORF42 gene had been found in 5 patients, the AHI1 gene in 2, and the TMEM67 gene in 1. Imaging analysis of the infratentorial structures included qualitative assessment of the superior cerebellar peduncles (SCP), the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres, the fourth ventricle, the posterior fossa, and the brainstem on 3D T1- and T2-weighted images. The supratentorial evaluation included hippocampal malrotation, midline defects, cephaloceles, ventriculomegaly, and migrational disorders. Additionally, we assessed the absence of decussation of the SCP on diffusion tensor images (DTI). The patients were divided to 2 groups; JBTS17 (n=5) and patients other than JBTS17 (n=6).

RESULTS
The width of the SCP in non JBTS17 group was obviously thickened in 6 patients, however, in JBTS17, minimally thickened in 2, normal in 3. The length of the SCP in non JBTS17 was obviously elongated in 4, minimally elongated in 2, in JBTS17, minimally elongated in 1, normal in 4. The IF in non JBTS17 was obviously deepened in 4, minimally deepened in 2, while, in JBTS17, minimally deepened in 2, normal in 3. VH in non JBTS17 was marked in 3, moderate in 3, whereas mild in 5 JBTS17. The flocculonodular lobe in non JBTS17 was not evident in 4, evident in 2, but evident in 5 JBTS17. Supratentorial findings were found in 3 in non JBTS17, not found in JBTS17. In all patients (not available in 1 patient), DTI showed the absence of decussation of the SCP.

CONCLUSION
In patients with JBTS17, the neuroimaging findings are distinctly milder than those in non JBTS17 and do not show the classic MTS but the absence of dicussation of the SCP on DTI.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Radiologists should know the wide spectrum of neuroimaging findings of JBTS.

PD208-SD-SUB4  Increased Fetal Lung T2 Signal is not Due to Increasing Surfactant Concentration: An in Vitro T2 Mapping Analysis

Station #4
Participants
Theodore J. Dubinsky, MD, Seattle, WA (Presenter) Stockholder Global Cancer Technology
Mariam Moshiri, MD, Seattle, WA (Abstract Co-Author) Consultant, Reed Elsevier; Author, Reed Elsevier
Gregory J. Wilson, PhD, Seattle, WA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jeffrey H. Maki, MD, PhD, Seattle, WA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kristina A. Waldorf, MD, Seattle, WA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
Purpose: Many institutions around the world have demonstrated that fetal lungs increase in T2 signal with increasing gestational age. It would be extremely valuable to have a noninvasive imaging means of assessing fetal lung maturity to predict potential pulmonary hypoplasia. The mechanism for this signal increase has been postulated to be due to the increased surfactant within the fetal lungs. We performed an in vitro T2 mapping experiment on serially diluted surfactant mixtures to determine if the signal does indeed increase with increasing surfactant, and is therefore the mechanism for increasing T2 signal on fetal MR images.
METHOD AND MATERIALS

Material and Methods: Serial dilutions of Survanta (AbbVie Pharmaceuticals, Chicago, IL), of 1:2, 1:4, 1:16 and 1:64 in plasmolyte (Baxter Healthcare, Old Toongabbie, NSW Australia) as well as undiluted and plasmolyte only solutions were placed into 5mm OD NMR sample tubes. Water relaxation rate constants ($R_2 = 1/T_2$) for the 6 in vitro samples were measured on a 3T whole body scanner (Achieva TX, Philips Healthcare, the Netherlands) using a small extremity coil. Quantitative $R_2$ mapping using a single-slice turbo spin echo sequence with 32 echoes spaced 20 ms apart; FOV 200x152 mm2, slice thickness 3 mm, in-plane resolution 1.0x1.0 mm2, TR 2 s. Average region-of-interest signal intensity from even-numbered echoes were fitted to a mono-exponential decay using off-line curve-fitting software (Matlab, Natick, MA).

RESULTS

Results: Our results indicated that $T_2$ decreases with increasing surfactant concentration. That would correspond to decreasing signal, i.e. darker $T_2w$ images for higher concentrations of surfactant.

CONCLUSION

Conclusion: $T_2$ elongates with increasing concentration of surfactant in solution. This is the opposite effect of what is seen in fetal lungs during gestation, and therefore not the etiology of the increased fetal lung signal that has been reported.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Clinical Relevance: The ability to noninvasively predict fetal lung maturity would be of great value to obstetricians for delivery planning when complex fetal or maternal disease is present. Proof that surfactant which is increasing in the fetal lungs in the third trimester is not the reason for increased fetal lung $T_2$ signal is useful for directing further research into the etiology of this observation as a means of noninvasively evaluating fetal lungs is sought.

Honored Educators

Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Theodore J. Dubinsky, MD - 2012 Honored Educator
Theodore J. Dubinsky, MD - 2013 Honored Educator
Mariam Moshiri, MD - 2013 Honored Educator
Mariam Moshiri, MD - 2015 Honored Educator

PURPOSE

CT and MRI can detect important and potentially treatable complications of pediatric head trauma, but should largely be reserved for moderate and severe mechanisms of injury. This study assessed the prevalence of appropriate neuroimaging based on the ACR Appropriateness Criteria (ACR AC) among pediatric patients who presented status post trauma to a level 1 emergency department (ED).

METHOD AND MATERIALS

A retrospective review of ED records was performed for patients under 18 years of age who received a head CT or head MRI for the clinical indication of “head trauma” in 2014. The clinical history and patient symptoms were compared to the ACR AC with the indication deemed appropriate based on a rating of 5 or higher. Additionally, patients were analyzed by age, gender, presentation, imaging, follow-up, treatment, and outcomes.

RESULTS

There were 40 patients imaged with CT alone, 27 with MRI alone, and 3 patients with both CT and MRI (overall 38% F, 62% M). There was a statistically significant difference in average age of patients imaged with CT alone (12 years ± 6 years) versus MRI alone (5 years ± 7) (p<.01). The majority of all subgroups were appropriately imaged based on the ACR Appropriateness Criteria: 33/40 (83%) for CT alone, 22/27 (81%) for MRI alone, and 2/3 (66%) for imaged with both CT and MRI. Appropriate reasons for neuroimaging included high energy mechanism of injury, decreased GCS (≤ 13), suspected skull base fracture, or non-accidental trauma. Of patients imaged with CT alone, 12 (30%) had no follow-up in our system, and of those with follow-up, 21 (75%) returned to baseline with conservative management. Of patients imaged with MRI alone, 6 (22%) did not have follow-up, and of those with follow-up 21 (100%) of patients returned to baseline with conservative management.

CONCLUSION

Most pediatric patients in our level 1 ED who underwent neuroimaging for trauma did so based on appropriate ACR guidelines and had resolution of their symptoms with conservative management. The minority of patients not imaged appropriately per the ACR AC represent a potential target of future quality improvement efforts.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Appropriate utilization of pediatric neuroimaging in the post traumatic setting has important cost, quality and radiation safety implications.

Participants

Sevith Rao, BA, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Sishir Rao, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Anand M. Prabhakar, MD, Somerville, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
H. Benjamin Harvey, MD, JD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

CT and MRI can detect important and potentially treatable complications of pediatric head trauma, but should largely be reserved for moderate and severe mechanisms of injury. This study assessed the prevalence of appropriate neuroimaging based on the ACR Appropriateness Criteria (ACR AC) among pediatric patients who presented status post trauma to a level 1 emergency department (ED).

METHOD AND MATERIALS

A retrospective review of ED records was performed for patients under 18 years of age who received a head CT or head MRI for the clinical indication of “head trauma” in 2014. The clinical history and patient symptoms were compared to the ACR AC with the indication deemed appropriate based on a rating of 5 or higher. Additionally, patients were analyzed by age, gender, presentation, imaging, follow-up, treatment, and outcomes.

RESULTS

There were 40 patients imaged with CT alone, 27 with MRI alone, and 3 patients with both CT and MRI (overall 38% F, 62% M). There was a statistically significant difference in average age of patients imaged with CT alone (12 years ± 6 years) versus MRI alone (5 years ± 7) (p<.01). The majority of all subgroups were appropriately imaged based on the ACR Appropriateness Criteria: 33/40 (83%) for CT alone, 22/27 (81%) for MRI alone, and 2/3 (66%) for imaged with both CT and MRI. Appropriate reasons for neuroimaging included high energy mechanism of injury, decreased GCS (≤ 13), suspected skull base fracture, or non-accidental trauma. Of patients imaged with CT alone, 12 (30%) had no follow-up in our system, and of those with follow-up, 21 (75%) returned to baseline with conservative management. Of patients imaged with MRI alone, 6 (22%) did not have follow-up, and of those with follow-up 21 (100%) of patients returned to baseline with conservative management.

CONCLUSION

Most pediatric patients in our level 1 ED who underwent neuroimaging for trauma did so based on appropriate ACR guidelines and had resolution of their symptoms with conservative management. The minority of patients not imaged appropriately per the ACR AC represent a potential target of future quality improvement efforts.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Appropriate utilization of pediatric neuroimaging in the post traumatic setting has important cost, quality and radiation safety implications.

Participants
A Practical Approach to Pediatric Scrotal Disorders on Ultrasonography (US): What Radiologists Should Know?

Station #6

Bianca Guedes Ribeiro, MD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Pedro Daltro, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Tatiana M. Fazecas, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Renata A. Nogueira, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Alessandra Anaisi, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Claudia R. Penna, MD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Taisa D. Gasparetto, MD, PhD, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Leise Rodrigues, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Geraldo Juca, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Heron Werner, MD, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

A variety of conditions involving the testicles may have similar clinical manifestations. Acute scrotal disorders, cryptorchidism and scrotal masses are the three typical clinical manifestations in children and the ultrasound (US) provides distinguish these conditions and their different degrees. A frequent request for pediatric scrotal examination is the nonpalpable testes and the evaluation may include the inguinal and abdominal sonograms. The acute scrotal pain can be caused by torsion of the spermatic cord, torsion of appendages or orchitis. Scrotal masses are categorized on intratesticular or extratesticular. Germ tumors are pediatric common testes tumors of whom the most common is the yolk sac tumor, followed by the teratoma, Leydig cell and Sertoli cell tumors.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

1-Anatomy 2-Scanning US protocol in children 3-Clinical manifestations and imaging of pediatric scrotal disorders: 3.1 Nonpalpable testis: - Incompletely descendent; - Ectopic. 3.2 Acute scrotal disorders: - Torsion of the spermatic cord; - Hydatid torsion; - Epididymitis-orchitis. 3.3 Scrotal masses: - Intratesticular (germ cells tumors, sex cord-stromal tumors, endodermal sinus tumor, metastasis from neuroblastoma) - Extratesticular (spermatic cord cyst, spermatic cord and scrotal neurofibroma, leukemia, inguinal hernia, giant chronic hydrocele) 4-Discussion

Pediatric Kidney Transplant Biopsy: The ‘Core’ Essentials

Station #7

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Saveen Ahuja, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marsha M. Lee, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew S. Phelps, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Johanna M. Chang, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
John D. MacKenzie, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, General Electric Company
Jesse L. Courtier, MD, San Francisco, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

Ultrasound-guided biopsy of pediatric kidney transplants can be technically challenging and while complication rates are overall low, these can arise and may result in significant morbidity and mortality. The purpose of this educational exhibit is to: Identify indications for and contraindications to kidney transplant biopsy in children Review the procedure and techniques for kidney transplant biopsy (including intraperitoneal transplants) Review common immediate post-procedure complications and management options

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

Using original images and figures from our institution, this exhibit will review important concepts in ultrasound-guided renal transplant biopsy including: Introduction - Background on renal transplantation in children Institutional approaches - Indications/contraindications to transplant biopsy Technique Pre-biopsy imaging (pearls on what to look for) Positioning and approach (techniques on difficult biopsies) Equipment checklist Biopsy performance/ultrasound image optimization frame rate optimization use of crossbeam Determination of sample adequacy Complications and management Hematoma A-V fistula Pseudoaneurysm
**Participants**

Daniela Prayer, MD, Vienna, Austria (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose  
Amy R. Mehollin-Ray, MD, Houston, TX, (armeholl@texaschildrens.org) (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

**Sub-Events**

**RC113-01** Fetal MRI of Genitourinary Tract Abnormalities  
Sunday, Nov. 29 2:00PM - 2:20PM Location: S102AB

**Participants**

Ann M. Johnson, MD, Philadelphia, PA, (johnsona@email.chop.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**

1) Learn basic fetal MRI techniques and relevant embryology. 2) Understand what fetal MRI can add in evaluation of genitourinary (GU) abnormalities. 3) Become familiar with patterns of fetal GU abnormalities with an emphasis on complex lesions affecting multiple organ systems, such as cloacal malformation spectrum and exstrophy. 4) The purpose of the course is to understand the potential role of fetal MRI in the evaluation of fetal genitourinary tract abnormalities. There will be an emphasis on complex lesions affecting multiple organ systems, such as cloacal malformation spectrum and exstrophy.

**RC113-02** Novel Nanoparticle Gd Contrast Agent Does Not Penetrate the Placental Barrier  
Sunday, Nov. 29 2:20PM - 2:30PM Location: S102AB

**Participants**

Anil N. Shetty, PhD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose  
Ketan B. Ghaghada, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Robia Pautler, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Wesley Lee, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Research support, General Electric Company Research support, Koninklijke Philips NV Research support, Siemens AG Research support, Samsung Electronics Co Ltd  
Hajjun Gao, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Chandra Yallampalli, DVM,PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
David Rendon, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Ananth Annapragada, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Stockholder, Marval Pharma Ltd Stockholder, Alzeca Biosciences LLC Stockholder, Sensulin LLC Stockholder, Abbott Laboratories Stockholder, Johnson & Johnson

**PURPOSE**

Gd contrast agent usage in placental imaging is generally contraindicated, for concerns related to fetal contrast agent exposure. We therefore developed a novel liposomal Gd nanoparticle contrast agent for T1-MRI, retaining the Gd on the maternal side, thus shielding the fetus from potential toxicities. In this study, we tested this agent in placental imaging in a mouse model, and measured its transplacental permeability.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Female C57BL/6 mice, pregnant at gestational age E16.5±1 days, were imaged by T1-MRI on a 9.4T small animal MRI (Bruker Instruments) using a conventional contrast agent (Multihance, a meglumine salt of Gd-BOPTA chelate) (13 mice) and using the novel nanoparticle Gd agent (9 mice). DCE-MRI was conducted using consecutive 3D-SPGRE sequences at a constant flip angle of 16°, TE/TR=1.93ms/6ms, FOV = 3x3x2.5cm, matrix = 128x128x16. Each image was converted to a T1 map, and the contrast agent concentration on a pixel-by-pixel basis, estimated from the known relaxivity. After imaging, the mice were sacrificed and the Gd content of the placenta and fetus measured using ICP-AES.

**RESULTS**

Image and data shown below are representative of each cohort. The placenta are rather small (2mmx3mm) but are still clearly defined, and obviously not invasive into the uterine wall. Signal intensities in the placental and fetal ROI's, indicative of Gd concentration in each compartment, clearly show that the conventional Gd chelate agent penetrates the placental barrier and enters the fetus. The nanoparticle agent however, does not do so, indicated by zero signal in the fetal compartment throughout the duration of this experiment. The ICP-AES study confirmed the imaging study results, with no detectable Gd in the fetal compartment. A separate study in human placentae using an ex vivo perfused placenta preparation, also confirmed these results.

**CONCLUSION**

The nanoparticle contrast agent does not penetrate the placental barrier in a mouse model. The data are consistent with separate tests on a perfused human placenta model.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

The incidence of placenta accreta has increased 8-fold in the last 30 years, and improved methods for placental imaging are sorely needed. Nanoparticle Gd contrast agents described in this work could be useful for placental imaging, while maintaining fetal safety.
The present work is a preliminary study on the feasibility and practical use of a Fetal MRI-US real-time fusion imaging. Thanks to

**PURPOSE**

Postnatal neurodevelopmental outcome of fetuses with hindbrain malformations is dependent on normal growth and development of the cerebellar vermis. This comparative in vivo and post mortem fetal MRI study aims to quantitatively assess the relative dimensions of respective vermian lobules between 18 to 32 gestational weeks (GW) in normal and pathological conditions.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

75 fetuses (18-32 GW, mean 25.7 GW) with normal brain development and 20 fetuses with different types of hindbrain malformations were scanned prenatally (1.5T, T2-TSE, voxel size 0.72/0.72/4.4 mm - 1.0/1.0/4.4 mm) and seven fetuses (16-30 GW, mean 21.9 GW, 3T, CISS sequence, resolution: 0.33/0.33/0.33 mm) scanned within 24 hours postmortem were selected for postprocessing. A T2-weighted midline sagittal slice was identified and 2D vermian segmentation was performed using ITK snap (Figure).

**RESULTS**

The mean proportional size of 7/9 discriminable vermian lobules did not differ between in vivo and post mortem measurements. The relative size of the following lobules increased during gestation (Pearson, $p<0.05$): Culmen ($r^2=.460$) and Declive/Folium/Tuber ($r^2=.453$). The proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$), Proportions of Lingula ($r^2=.439$), Centrum ($r^2=.554$) and Nodulus ($r^2=.491$) decreased with gestational age. The relative size of the Uvula did not show age specific changes ($p=.201$). Certain types of hindbrain malformations showed common patterns of cerebellar lobular hypoplasia.

**CONCLUSION**

Fetal vermian lobulation can be accurately assessed by MRI between 18 and 32 GW in normal and pathological conditions in vivo. Growth of specific vermian lobules is nonuniform during the second and third trimester. Distinct patterns of vermian lobular hypoplasia can be described antenatally.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Knowledge about the distinct growth patterns of specific vermian lobules is helpful in the prognostic classification of fetal hindbrain malformations.

**RC113-04 MRI-US Fusion Imaging in Real-Time Virtual Sonography for the Evaluation of Fetal Anomalies: Preliminary Stud**

Sunday, Nov. 29 2:40PM - 2:50PM Location: S102AB

Participants

Silvia Bernardo, MD, Rome, Italy (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Valeria Vinci, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Matteo Saldari, MD, PhD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Antonella Giancotti, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Carlo Catalano, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lucia Manganaro, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Camilla Aliberti, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and ultrasound (US) scanning complement each other in the screening and diagnosis of fetal anomalies. Real-time virtual sonography (RVS) is a new technique that uses magnetic navigation and computer software for the synchronized display of real-time US and multiplanar reconstruction MRI images. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the feasibility and ability of RVS to assess the main pathologies in fetuses with suspected US anomalies.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

This study was conducted over a two-month period march-april 2015 in 30 patients referred for a morphological fetal US-based evaluation. Patients undergone Fetal MRI at 1.5 T for fetal anomalies were offered fusion imaging (Hitachi Hi Vision Ascendus). The MRI image dataset acquired at the time of the examination was loaded into the fusion system and displayed together with the US image on the same monitor. Both sets of images were then manually synchronized and image were registered using multiple planes MR imaging. The ability of this combined image (RVS imaging) to assess the main anatomical sites and fetal anomalies was evaluated and compared with standard B-Mode US and MRI images previously acquired.

**RESULTS**

In all cases RVS was technically possible, with a 100% match between MR images and US images. Data registration, matching and fusion imaging were performed in less than 15-20 minutes. On a total of 30 fetuses, 20 were for the encephalic district and 10 for the body (8 thoraco- abdominal; 2 heart). In all cases RVS was technically possible, with a 100% match between MR images and US images. In 10 cases of body abnormalities, fusion imaging helped the diagnosis in 20%. In the 10/20 cases of encephalic pathology, fusion imaging improved the diagnosis; in the other 10 cases MRI was superior to US even using the RVS.

**CONCLUSION**

The present work is a preliminary study on the feasibility and practical use of a Fetal MRI-US real-time fusion imaging. Thanks to
informations from both US and MRI, fusion imaging allows better identification of the different fetal pathologies and could improve the performance of ultrasound examination.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Fusion imaging is feasible for the assessment of fetal abnormalities. Because it combines information from both US and MRI techniques, fusion imaging allows better identification of the different fetal pathologies.

**RC113-05 Predictive Value of the MRI-based Ratio of Fetal Lung Volume to Fetal Body Volume in Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia in Comparison to the MR Fetal Lung Volume and the Sonographic Lung-to-Head Ratio**

Sunday, Nov. 29 2:50PM - 3:00PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Claudia Hagelstein, MD, Mannheim, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Silke von Mittelstaedt, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Meike Weidner, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Christel Weiss, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Regine Schaffelder, MD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Thomas Schaible, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Stefan O. Schoenberg, MD, PhD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Institutional research agreement, Siemens AG
Wolfgang Neff, MD, PhD, Alzey, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

To evaluate prognostic accuracy of the MRI-based ratio of fetal lung volume to fetal body volume (MR-FLV/ FBV) in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) and to compare it to established prognostic parameters (the observed-to-expected MR fetal lung volume [o/e-MR-FLV] and the US-based observed-to-expected lung-to-head ratio [o/e-LHR]) with regard to survival, extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) requirement and development of a chronic lung disease (CLD).

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Fetal MRI was performed in 132 patients with isolated CDH (mean gestational age 32.8±3.8 weeks) to measure FLV and FLV/FBV. Sonographic assessment of the LHR was performed within three days before or after fetal MRI. To obtain parameters that were independent from gestational age, the o/e-MR-FLV and the o/e-LHR were calculated based on normal controls, whereas calculation of the MR-FLV/FBV is independent from normal controls.

**RESULTS**

91% of the neonates survived, 37% needed ECMO therapy and 45% developed a CLD. All prenatal parameters revealed an excellent correlation with patients’ clinical outcome. MR-FLV/FBV, o/e-MR-FLV and o/e-LHR were significantly higher in survivors (p always <0.0001). Patients with ECMO requirement and patients with CLD showed a significantly lower MR-FLV/FBV, o/e-MR-FLV or o/e-LHR (p always <0.0001). Prognostic accuracy regarding survival was quite similar for the three parameters (AUC MR-FLV/FBV : 0.830, AUC o/e-MR-FLV : 0.868, AUC o/e-LHR : 0.845). Regarding ECMO requirement (AUC MR-FLV/FBV : 0.844, AUC o/e-MR-FLV : 0.843, AUC o/e-LHR : 0.736) and development of CLD (AUC MR-FLV/FBV : 0.778, AUC o/e-MR-FLV : 0.795, AUC o/e-LHR : 0.738) the MR-FLV/FBV and o/e-MR-FLV showed a slightly better prognostic accuracy compared to the o/e-LHR.

**CONCLUSION**

In CDH, assessment of pulmonary hypoplasia based on the MR-FLV/FBV, the o/e-MR-FLV or the o/e-LHR is quite similar in predicting survival. Regarding ECMO requirement and development of CLD, the o/e MR-FLV and the MR-FLV/FBV showed a slightly better prognostic accuracy compared to the US-based o/e-LHR. Compared to other prognostic parameters, MR-FLV/FBV has the advantage of being independent from the reference to a normal control group.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

In CDH, MRI-based MR-FLV/FBV and o/e-MR-FLV as well as US-based o/e-LHR are excellent and almost equivalent parameters to predict survival, ECMO-requirement and development of CLD.

**RC113-06 Correlation between Fetal and Postmortem Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Conventional Autopsy in the Detection of Fetal Abnormalities**

Sunday, Nov. 29 3:00PM - 3:10PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Matteo Saldari, MD, PhD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Silvia Bernardo, MD, Rome, Italy (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Carlo Catalano, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Valeria Vinci, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lucia Manganaro, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

To compare Fetal and postmortem MRI and conventional autoptic findings in cases of major pathological abnormalities.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

In this prospective study we enrolled 128 fetuses with identified US findings of severe fetal malformations, with local research ethics committee approval. Among these, we performed 94 whole body Fetal MRI on 94 fetuses using a 1.5 T MR scanner and of these, only 89 women underwent termination of pregnancy because of the fetal abnormalities. Of the 89 patients, 80 (90%) consented to postmortem MRI alone; 59 (66%) women consented to both postmortem MRI and conventional autopsy and formed our study group. Following delivery, fetuses were stored in refrigerated compartments prior to MR imaging and autopsy. Also for the post-mortem imaging evaluation we acquired whole body MR imaging using a 1.5 T MR scanner. MR images were reviewed by a team of two radiologists blinded to the autoptic data. Pathologists who performed conventional autopsy were blinded to the MR data; autoptic data were considered the gold standard.
RESULTS

Final autopic diagnoses were: polycystic kidney disease (n=15), diaphragmatic hernia (n=10), lissencephaly (n=4), type-2 Arnold-Chiari malformation (n=6), Dandy-Walker syndrome (n=13), cloacal malformation (n=1), anencephaly (n=1), holoprosencephaly (n=4), rhombencephalosynapsis (n=2), Walker-Warburg syndrome (n=2), schizencephaly (n=1). MRI-autopsy provided additional information in 10/59 (17%) compared to fetal MRI. In 6 cases (10%) conventional autopsy provided superior diagnostic information compared to MRI-autopsy. On the other hand, in 7 cases (12%) the disruption of the anatomy during autopic dissection of the fetal body couldn't allow a correct identification of the pathology.

CONCLUSION

MR autopsy is accepted by nearly all mothers while conventional autopsy is accepted by about two-thirds of mothers, it provides similar information compared to conventional autopsy in case of fetal malformations and it allows the evaluation of the pathology in case of tissue disruption during the autopic evaluation.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Fetal MRI can add significant additional information and may be use to guide conventional autopsy

RC113-07 Imaging of Ambiguous Genitalia

Sunday, Nov. 29 3:10PM - 3:30PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Jeanne S. Chow, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) The purpose of this course is to understand the important role of the radiologists in infants with ambiguous genitalia. Imaging techniques as well as important imaging findings will be detailed.

ABSTRACT
Participants
Geetika Khanna, MD, MS, Iowa City, IA (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Differentiate normal and abnormal signal intensity patterns of abdominal structures in children. 2) Recognize normal developmental variants that can simulate abdominal pathology.

ABSTRACT

1) Describe the MR appearance of normal marrow conversion in the developing skeleton. 2) Identify common pediatric marrow pitfalls that might be mistaken for pathology. 3) Describe the MR appearance of common bone marrow abnormalities in children.

Participants
Nancy A. Chauvin, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Assess MR features associated with normal brain and spine development and maturation. 2) Identify abnormal MR imaging features associated with specific brain diseases and disorders of development in childhood.

ABSTRACT
In pediatric neuroradiology, magnetic resonance imaging is used to assess central nervous system (CNS) disease in the infant, child, and teenager. This requires 1) an understanding of normal brain development and maturation from gestation through adolescence; 2) a technical mastery of the neuroimaging techniques that are used in evaluating brain diseases of childhood; and 3) an overall grasp of the imaging features of numerous brain pathologies, both acquired and congenital. This lecture will focus on the common MR imaging features of the normal pediatric brain and spine and will compare and contrast with MR imaging features in specific brain diseases and disorders of development.

Participants
Geetika Khanna, MD, MS, Iowa City, IA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Differentiate normal and abnormal signal intensity patterns of abdominal structures in children. 2) Recognize normal developmental variants that can simulate abdominal pathology.
Participants
Ting Y. Tao, MD, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Asef B. Khwaja, MD, Philadelphia, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier
Elizabeth F. Sheybani, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Shannon Farmakis, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Luke L. Linscott, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Joan K. Zawin, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1) Recognize the importance of a multimodality approach in imaging pediatric patients. 2) Form appropriate differential diagnoses based on clinical information and imaging findings. 3) Recognize the clinical implications of diagnoses.
**Learning Objectives**

1. To review the nomenclature and criteria for the diagnosis of juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) in children.
2. To recognize the sites in children commonly affected by JIA.
3. To illustrate the spectrum of abnormalities identified with magnetic resonance imaging in children with JIA.

**Abstract**

Participants
Charlotte M. Nusman, MSc, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Robert Hemke, MD, PhD, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Cristina Lavini, DPhil, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Dieneke Schonenberg-Heinemaa, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marion Van Rossum, MD, PhD, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Koert M. Dolman, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Merlijn van den Berg, Amsterdam, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Taco Kuipers, MD, PhD, Utrecht, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Mario Maas, MD, PhD, Utrecht, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Mirkamal A. Tolend, BSc, Toronto, ON (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

**Purpose**

The value of subclinical synovitis on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in clinically inactive patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) is yet to be unraveled. This study was performed to determine whether (dynamic) contrast-enhanced MRI parameters of a previously affected target joint in patients with clinically inactive JIA can predict a flare of joint inflammation during 2-year follow-up.

**Method and Materials**

Thirty-two JIA patients with clinically inactive disease at the time of MRI of the knee were prospectively included. Dynamic contrast-enhanced (DCE) MRI provided both descriptive measures and time-intensity-curve shapes, representing functional properties of the synovium. Conventional MRI outcome measures included validated scores for synovial hypertrophy, bone marrow edema, cartilage lesions and bone erosions. During a 2-year period the patients were examined at regular time points and clinical flares were registered.

**Results**

MRI analysis revealed synovial hypertrophy in 13 (39.4%) of the clinically inactive patients. Twelve patients (37.5%) had at least one flare during 2-year clinical follow-up. Median time-to-flare was 0.68 years (IQR 0.18–1.97) and 50% of the flaring patients did so within the first 6 months (Figure 1). Persistently inactive and flaring patients differed significantly in the maximum enhancement of the DCE-MRI (p<0.05), whereas no difference was found between these two groups in any of the baseline scores of conventional MRI.

**Conclusion**

Our prospective clinical follow-up study indicates that the assessment of ‘maximum enhancement’ upon DCE-MRI may be able to predict a clinical flare within 2 years in inactive JIA patients. In the future, functional imaging biomarkers, such as DCE-MRI can be combined with serum markers or gene profiling data, leading to the construction of a predictive model to more precisely decide about treatment strategies in any individual patient.

**Clinical Relevance/Application**

The presence of a relatively high maximum enhancement on dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI of the knee in clinically inactive patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis indicates a risk of flaring.
**RC213-03** Periosteal Entrapment in Salter-Harris Injuries: Too Much on the Plate

Monday, Nov. 30 9:00AM - 9:10AM Location: N230

Participants
Peter H. Van Geertruyden, MD, Fort Belvoir, VA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Adam C. Zoga, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Timothy G. Sanders, MD, Keswick, VA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jana M. Crain, MD, Atherton, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Brendan T. Doherty, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
To present a series of Salter-Harris injuries with periosteal entrapment, to better understand incidence and distribution, appearance and potential complications with regard to healing.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
Two musculoskeletal radiologists retrospectively reviewed 142 MRI exams with Salter-Harris injuries from 2007 to present for the presence of periosteal entrapment. Evaluation included Salter-Harris grade, location, presence of periosteal entrapment, and degree of entrapment measured in distance extending within the physis. Available follow-up imaging findings and clinical evaluations were recorded.

**RESULTS**
Of 144 Salter-Harris injuries on MRI, 59 cases were type I injuries, 48 cases were type 2 injuries, 20 cases were type 3 injuries, 14 cases were type 3 injuries, and 3 cases were type 5 injuries. The most common location for type I injuries was the distal fibula. The most common location for type 2 injuries was the distal radius. Type 3 and 4 Salter-Harris injuries showed no particular location preference. Of the 144 cases, 96 cases were in boys and 48 in girls. Average age of boys was 13 years, 9 months. The average age for girls was 12 years, 4 months.

**CONCLUSION**
Periosteal entrapment is observed in 7% of Salter-Harris injuries by MRI; entrapment is an under-reported phenomenon in current literature. In our series periosteal entrapment occurred most commonly at the distal tibia and fibula. Continued follow-up will reveal whether premature physeal arrest/growth disturbance is associated with periosteal entrapment.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
To make aware the frequency and potential implications of periosteal entrapment in Salter Harris fractures.

---

**RC213-04** Plastic Bowing Fractures of the Pediatric Forearm: Evaluation of a Novel Computer Aided Method for Detection

Monday, Nov. 30 9:10AM - 9:20AM Location: N230

Participants
Uygar Teomete, MD, Miami Beach, FL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Yuwei Zhao, Coral Gables, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ozgur Dandin, MD, Bursa, Turkey (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Weizhao Zhao, Coral Gables, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Tamer Dandinoglu, Bursa, Turkey (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Onur Osman, PhD, Istanbul, Turkey (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ulas Bagci, PhD, MSc, Orlando, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
(1) To develop a computer aided diagnosis (CAD) system for detection of plastic bowing fractures of the pediatric forearm and (2) to compare its feasibility with respect to the radiologists’ interpretation.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
Following IRB approval, we retrospectively analyzed the forearm radiographs of the patients presenting to the pediatric emergency room following trauma. We included a total of 55 pediatric patients from all age groups. We used morphological operations to extract the forearm diaphyseal features. In geometry, the radius of curvature, $R$, is a measure of the radius of the circular arc which best approximates the curve at that point. Along with the border of the bone, at every point, the more “bending” of the curve, the “flatter” of the curve, the bigger of the radius of curvature. Average of $R$ increases with increased bowing level. Curvature of the radial and ulnar diaphyses were calculated for the normal patients with normal interpretation and for the patients with plastic bowing fracture. Leave one out cross validation scheme was used for avoiding bias in our evaluations. Results were compared with the radiologist’s interpretation. $t$-test was used to determine statistical significance level.

**RESULTS**
Curvature values were obtained from our CAD method in the training step. With a sensitivity of 80% in detecting plastic bowing fractures, we recorded 92% specificity. When compared to radiologists’ conventional readings, we did not find significant differences between the proposed method and the radiologists’ reading using $t$-test ($p>0.05$).

**CONCLUSION**
The proposed automated computer aided detection method can be used as a second opinion to aid the radiologist’s decision making by highlighting the suspicious regions for plastic bowing fracture. To best of our knowledge, this is the first attempt towards automating quantitative evaluation of pediatric buckle fractures from radiographs.
CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Our CAD method is fast, effective and reliable. It can be used as a standalone application or as a plugin to the PACS viewer in a radiology workstation. Its use as a second opinion may obviate the need to obtain additional radiographs of the contralateral forearm for comparison, preventing unnecessary radiation exposure to the child.

RC213-05 Growth Recovery Lines are More Common in Infants at High- vs. Low-risk for Abuse

Monday, Nov. 30 9:20AM - 9:30AM Location: N230

Participants
Matthew A. Zapala, MD,PhD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Andy Tsai, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Paul K. Kleinman, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Growth recovery lines (GRLs), AKA growth arrest, Harris, and Parks lines are transverse radiodense metaphyseal bands believed to be due to a temporary arrest of enchondral ossification—caused by local or systemic insults such as intermittent illness and malnutrition. The purpose of this study was to determine if GRLs are more common in infants at high- vs. low-risk for abuse.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

The reports of initial high detail ACR compliant skeletal surveys done at a large pediatric hospital between 1999 and 2013 were reviewed, along with the relevant clinical records. Infants were considered at low-risk for abuse if they had a skull fracture without significant intracranial injury (ICI) on CT, a history of a fall and the determination of Child Protection Team (CPT)/social work assessment. High risk infants had significant ICI, retinal hemorrhages, skeletal injuries (other than skull fractures) and the determination of risk by CPT/social work assessment. There were 53 low-risk infants (age range, 0.4-12 months; mean, 4.7 months) and 21 high-risk infants (range, 0.8-9.1; mean, 4.2). Using a 4 point Likert scale, a pediatric radiology attending and fellow independently evaluated the frontal radiographs of the lower extremities from the skeletal surveys for the presence of at least one GRL involving the distal femurs/tibias. The data were pooled and differences between the two groups were calculated.

RESULTS

Intra- and inter-reader agreement was very good (Cohen's kappa inter-reader = 0.77 and intra-reader = 0.82 and 0.84). The relative prevalence of GRLs in the low-risk groups was 38% (SD 8%, reader 1 = 17/53, reader 2 = 23/53) vs. 71% (SD 7%, reader 1 = 16/21, reader 2 = 14/21) in the high-risk group (p < 0.001, odds ratio 4.1, 95% CI 1.8 to 9.8).

CONCLUSION

GRLs are encountered at a significantly higher rate in infants at high- vs. low-risk for abuse. This difference may reflect the response of enchondral ossification to intermittent stresses associated with abusive events. However, since healing classic metaphyseal lesions may appear as radiodense transverse metaphyseal bands, some of the apparent GRLs in the high-risk group may reflect the residua of inflicted metaphyseal injury.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

GRLs may carry special significance when encountered in infants with suspected abuse. The possibility that some apparent GRLs may in-fact reflect healing occult metaphyseal injuries deserves further study.

RC213-06 Definition of a Scoring System for Assessment of Skeletal Age Using MRI of Hand and Wrist in Healthy Males and Females Children: Gender Differences

Monday, Nov. 30 9:30AM - 9:40AM Location: N230

Participants
Milvia Martino, MS, Rome, Italy (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Rosa Maria Ammendola, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ernesto Tomei, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sofia Battisti, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Richard C. Semelka, MD, Chapel Hill, NC (Abstract Co-Author) Research support, Siemens AG.; Consultant, Guerbet SA.
Jacopo Carbone, MD, Montreal, QC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Carlo Catalano, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) of hand and wrist is a radiation free tool used to create a gender specific scoring system method for the skeletal age (SA) estimation in the healthy pediatric population.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

96 healthy young male (chronological age (CA )1y6m to 19y) and 108 females (CA range 4y to 19y) were enrolled. 9 bones of the wrist and hand have been analyzed at different stages of the skeletal maturation detecting different pattern of growth among tubular and carpal bones based on several anatomic features of the cartilaginous and osseous component. Two operators first in consensus and after 6 months blinded from CA established a MRI scoring system. Correlation between CA and MRI bone age estimation was determined with Pearson coefficient (R2). Spearman's correlation coefficient (r) was used to analyze each carpal and tubular bones stages development.

RESULTS

A significant linear correlation (R2) between MRI bone age estimation and CA was demonstrated in males (R2 = 0.976, A operators in consensus, R2 = 0.978 B first operator in the double-blind, R2 = 0.977 C second operator in double-blind) and females (R2 = 0.9694, operators in consensus, R2 = 0.9751 B first operator double-blind, R2 = 0.9710 C second operator in double-blind). Radius and Ulna showed a stronger correlation with the skeletal age in both males and (Radius r = 0.96; Ulna r = 0.963, p = <0.0001) females (Radius r = 0.975, Ulna r = 0.963720 p = <0.0000). A good linear correlation was observed (males R²=0.96; females R² = 0.9472) between the sum of scoring system assigned for each subject and the CA in years. The growth curve resulting from the correlation
between CA and SA shows in males 2 peaks than 3 observed in females and related to the growth spurt in the pubertal age following by phases of deceleration.

CONCLUSION

The system score for MRI bone age estimation can be potentially used as a clinical tool to evaluate skeletal development. Males and females have patterns of maturation corresponding to a different clinical speed of growth. The MRI score system shows specific anatomical details characterizing the pubertal age when between the sexes there is a gap of about 2 years.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Bone age estimation is performed in pediatric patients with growth failure and advanced or delayed puberty maturation mainly covering the clinical areas of endocrine, skeletal and metabolic diseases.

RC213-07 Pediatric Elbow MR

Monday, Nov. 30 9:40AM - 10:00AM Location: N230

Participants
John D. MacKenzie, MD, San Francisco, CA (Presenter) Research Grant, General Electric Company

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Review developmental anatomy of the pediatric elbow as depicted by MRI. 2) Review technical imaging considerations when imaging the pediatric elbow with MRI. 3) Review unique lesions that occur at the pediatric elbow as depicted by MRI.

ABSTRACT

MRI presents an unique view into the detection and characterization of pediatric elbow pathology. Developmental changes at the pediatric elbow have a characteristic and predictable anatomy and it is important for the radiologist to understand the normal developmental appearance and separate this from pathology. Technical imaging considerations for high resolution MRI will be reviewed. Common pathologies unique to the pediatric elbow will be discussed and placed into context with their appearance on MRI.

RC213-08 Imaging of Slipped Capital Femoral Epiphysis: From Early Diagnosis to Late Sequelae

Monday, Nov. 30 10:20AM - 10:40AM Location: N230

Participants
Delma Y. Jarrett, MD, Boston, MA, (delma.jarrett@childrens.harvard.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Recognize imaging findings of SCFE using radiographs, MR, CT, and US. 2) Understand surgical management and normal post-operative appearance of SCFE. 3) Recognize imaging findings of immediate and delayed post-operative complications of SCFE.

RC213-09 Absence of Rickets in Infants with Fatal Abusive Head Trauma and Classic Metaphyseal Lesions

Monday, Nov. 30 10:40AM - 10:50AM Location: N230

Participants
Jeannette M. Perez-Rossello, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Anna McDonald, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew E. Rosenberg, MD, Miami, FL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andy Tsai, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Paul K. Kleinman, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To determine if rickets is present in infant homicides with classic metaphyseal lesions (CMLs) and other skeletal injuries.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This study was exempt from the institutional human subjects board review because the infants were all deceased. An archival review (1984-2012) was performed of the radiologic and histopathologic findings of 46 consecutive infant fatalities referred from the state Medical Examiner’s Office for the evaluation of possible child abuse. Thirty infants with distal femoral histologic material were identified. Additional inclusion criteria were: 1) The medical examiner determined that the infant had sustained a head injury and that the manner of death was a homicide; 2) At least one CML was evident on skeletal survey; 3) CMLs were confirmed at autopsy; and 4) Non-CML fractures were also present. Nine infants (mean age 3.9 months, range: 1-9 months) were identified. Two pediatric radiologists independently reviewed the skeletal surveys for rachitic changes at the wrists and knees. A bone and soft tissue pathologist reviewed the distal femoral histologic sections for rickets.

RESULTS

There were no radiographic or pathologic features of rickets in the cohort.

CONCLUSION

Our findings provide no support for the view that the CML is due to rickets. Rather, they strengthen a robust literature that states that the CML is a traumatic injury commonly encountered in physically abused infants.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

This work confirms the traditional view that the classic metaphyseal lesion is a fracture encountered in abused infants rather than a manifestation of rickets. The classic metaphyseal lesion is a characteristic fracture in child abuse and should be reported as such.

RC213-10 Can Coronal STIR be Used as Screening for Acute Non-traumatic Hip Pain in Children?
METHOD AND MATERIALS
A 4 year (2008-2012) retrospective analysis was performed of pediatric (age< 18 years) pelvic MRI studies. Only patients with the following indications were included; acute hip pain, limping, or refusal to bear weight. Exclusion criteria included known trauma, known pelvic pathology, and follow-up studies. Each study was anonymized. The coronal STIR series and later the full MRI studies, including all series, were reviewed in a randomized order independently by a pediatric radiologist (rad1) and a musculoskeletal radiologist (rad2). The full MRI study was considered the gold standard. Analysis of the interobserver variability on the negative and positive studies of the STIR only series was reported using kappa statistics, and overall percentage agreement.

RESULTS
A total of 127 studies were included. 103 (83%) studies were positive by both radiologists. The most common pathologies that were identified by rad1 and rad2 were: hip effusion (63% and 57%), osteomyelitis (58% and 59%) and myositis (37% and 38%). 46% and 54% patients had more than one pathology. Using the full MR as the gold standard, the STIR-only series yields a sensitivity and specificity of 94% and 83% (rad1) and 94% and 67% (rad2). In 42% and 54% of the 97 true positive STIR-only studies, inconsistencies were found on the full MR scans, the most common of which were missed osteomyelitis (20% and 21% by rad1 and rad2) and myositis (7% and 13% by rad1 and rad2). The readers agreed on 111 (87.4%) coronal STIRs (95 abnormal; 16 normal), Kappa statistic is moderate, 0.59.

CONCLUSION
Coronal STIR of the pelvis has high sensitivity (94%) with good interobserver agreement in detecting pathology in children with acute hip pain. However, the study should be supervised by a radiologist and, when positive, a full MR study should be performed as it may change findings in 42% to 54% of cases.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Coronal STIR MR can be used as a screening for evaluation of acute non-traumatic hip pain in children. However, when positive, a full MR study should be performed as it can alter the findings in about half of the cases.

RC213-11 Utility of Post Intervention Hip Spica MRI, Retrospective Evaluation of Experience at a Large Children’s Hospital

Participants
Siddharth P. Jadhav, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Farahnaz Golriz, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Wei Zhang, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Vinitha Shenava, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
J. H. Kan, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
The objective of this study is to evaluate utility of post intervention hip spica MRI and to determine if there are pre-intervention predictors of failed reduction and need for reintervention. We also evaluate rates of reintervention after closed and open reduction.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
All patients who had hip spica MRI at our institution from 2008 to 2014 were retrospectively identified. This included 42 hips in 29 patients. Data was retrospectively reviewed including age at intervention, acetabular angle, degree of lateral and superoinferior displacement of the femoral head, intervention performed, MRI findings and need for reintervention. Wilcoxon scores were calculated and Wilcoxon two sample tests were performed to find correlation between age, acetabular angle, degree of lateral displacement and degree of superoinferior displacement and the need for re-intervention.

RESULTS
Mean age at time of intervention was 20.1 months (range 4.7 to 63.8). Mean acetabular angle was 37.5 degrees (range 20-52). Mean lateral displacement was 11.2 mm (range 3-20mm) and mean superoinferior displacement was 5.7 mm (range 0-19mm). There was no correlation between age (P value=0.12), acetabular angle (P value=0.46), degree of lateral displacement (P value=0.82) and degree of superoinferior displacement (P value=0.54) and the need for re-intervention. Out of 19 hips that underwent closed reduction, 8 (42%) needed reintervention. Out of 23 hips that underwent open reduction, 1 (4%) needed reintervention but this could have been determined on the fluoroscopic images alone. Variables leading to a 42% rate of re-intervention in children who undergo closed reduction may be operator dependent or be related to extra-articular causes such as femoral version and biomechanical muscle imbalance.

CONCLUSION
Hip spica MRI is useful in determining need for reintervention after closed hip reduction. Value of MRI after open reduction is not clear since only 1 patient (4%) in our study needed reintervention after open reduction. This needs further evaluation. There is no correlation between age and pre-intervention imaging findings and the need for reintervention.
CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Post intervention hip spica MRI is useful in determining need for reintervention after closed hip reduction but its role after open reduction is questionable.

**RC213-12  Isolated Posteromedial Subtalar Coalitions: Incidence and Associated Morphologic Alterations of the Sustentaculum Tali**

Monday, Nov. 30 11:10AM - 11:20AM Location: N230

Participants
Sarah D. Boby, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Delma Y. Jarrett, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Patrick Johnston, MSc, Cambridge, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, Ora, Inc
Susan Mahan, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Paul K. Kleinman, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To determine the prevalence and morphologic alterations of subtalar coalitions which lie entirely posterior to the middle facet (MF), AKA "posteromedial subtalar (PMST) coalition."

METHOD AND MATERIALS

After obtaining IRB approval, radiology records from 2004-2012 were reviewed to identify CT studies of patients with confirmed subtalar coalition. 97 subjects (48 male, 49 female, mean age 13.73 years) with subtalar coalition were identified. Electronic medical records were reviewed and symptoms of foot or ankle pain were confirmed in all subjects. In 41 (42%) subjects the coalition was bilateral. CT images of 138 subtalar coalitions were reviewed to determine site of coalition. In those patients with isolated PMST coalitions, multiplanar reformatted images along the long axis of the sustentaculum tali (ST) were generated, from which the antero-posterior dimensions of the ST and MF were measured. A posterior sustentaculum (PS) measurement was then calculated defining the posterior extension of the ST beyond the middle facet (PS = ST-MF). Ratios of the MF to the PS measurements were calculated. 33 patients undergoing CT for triplane ankle fracture (21 male, 12 female, mean age 13.70 years) served as controls. Measurement were performed independently by two readers, and intra- and inter-reader reliability was estimated via a component of variance model.

RESULTS

97 of the 138 coalitions (70.2%) affected the MF and 2 (1.4%) involved the posterior facet. There were 39 (28.2%) isolated PMST coalitions identified in 33 patients (18 male, 15 female, mean age 14.07 years). The mean AP measurement of the MF and PS in the patients with PMST coalition were 12.70 mm and 15.90 mm, respectively, compared to 16.50 mm and 6.36 mm in the control population (p<0.001). The ratio of the MF to PS was 0.80 for PMST coalition patients versus 2.6 for controls (p<0.001).

CONCLUSION

In our cohort, 1/4 of all subtalar coalitions were of the PMST variety associated with an intact, but significantly shorter MF, and longer ST. This observation may aid in accurate diagnosis and provide insights into the morphogenesis of this relatively common disorder

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The presence of a "normal" middle facet at imaging may lead to missed isolated PMST coalitions; the morphology of the ST and MF provide helpful imaging clues to the diagnosis.

**RC213-13  A Retrospective Study to Evaluate the Effect Recent Changes to NICE Guidelines Will Have on Imaging of the Paediatric Cervical Spine in Blunt Trauma in the UK**

Monday, Nov. 30 11:20AM - 11:30AM Location: N230

Participants
Joseph Davies, MBBS, MRCS, London, United Kingdom (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Sammy Anwuzia, BSC,MSc, London, United Kingdom (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jane Evanston, MD, London, United Kingdom (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Susan Cross, MBChB, FRCR, London, United Kingdom (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Paediatric cervical spine (c-spine) injury is a rare but devastating event. Imaging, particularly Computed Tomography (CT) is the investigation of choice to exclude injury. CT is however associated with increased thyroid radiation dose and risk of developing malignancy vs plain radiographs. Insufficient paediatric c-spine trauma data exists to produce robust imaging guidelines. There have been recent changes to NICE UK guidelines relating to evaluation of paediatric (<10 years) c-spine injury in trauma. We set out to investigate effects these changes have on the use of Computed Tomography (CT) in the investigation of c-spine injury

METHOD AND MATERIALS

5 year retrospective study of c-spine imaging in patients <10 years presenting to a level 1 trauma centre following blunt trauma. Data was collected relating to trauma mechanism, clinical presentation, radiologic evaluations and injury type. Patients with incomplete data were excluded. Criteria for c-spine CT in NICE head injury guideline 56 (CG 56) (GCS<8, inadequate plain radiographs, strong suspicion despite normal plain radiographs) and NICE head injury guideline 176 (CG176) (GCS <13, intubated, focal neurology, polytrauma, suspicion despite normal radiographs) were retrospectively applied to all cases with complete data to determine the proportion of patients requiring c-spine evaluation with CT.

RESULTS

278 patients underwent c-spine imaging and 217 had complete data. 80 patients met the criteria for a CT of the c-spine under CG 56, 4 of which had a significant c-spine injury. 1 patient with c-spine injury and a presenting GCS of 14 did not meet CG 56. 206 patients met the criteria for a CT under CG 176, 5 of which had a significant injury. Overall, there was one patient who presented
CONCLUSION

CG 176 is more inclusive and if followed will result in higher proportion of paediatric blunt trauma cases being eligible for a c-spine CT without an initial plain radiograph series. Increased paediatric thyroid radiation exposure will result.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

New guidelines are more sensitive for selecting c-spine injury, specificity is lower and results in potentially unnecessary thyroid irradiation. Further study is required to develop more robust paediatric trauma imaging guidelines.

PURPOSE

Three-point Dixon technique was applied to quantify fat fraction (FF) and identify the annual rate of disease progression of leg muscles in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD).

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This prospective study was approved by the Ethical Committee. Ninety boys with genetically and/or pathologically confirmed DMD were recruited. Imaging was performed with a 3-T unit by using a 32 channel phased-array coil. A quantitative water-fat separation method (IDEAL-Quant) was used. Imaging parameters were as follows: TR=6.3ms, TE=1ms, 6 echoes, bandwidth=111.11 kHz, FOV=32-40cm, slice thickness=7mm, matrix=160x160, flip angle=3°, covering from the iliac crest to the knee, total imaging time=1min3sec. Images were processed on ADW4.6 workstation and FF of each muscle was calculated. The region of interest (ROI) was manually placed by tracing the outline of the individual muscle on the section level of the muscle belly. 18 muscles on each side were analyzed. Spearman correlation test was used to evaluate the correlation between age and FF. Linear correlation was used to show the relationship between age and FF.

RESULTS

90 DMD boys aged 2-13 (mean 5.8 years) were enrolled. The gluteus maximus was the most severely infiltrated (mean FF 28.82±19.96%), followed by the adductor magnus (mean FF 23.13±22.47%). The least affected muscle was the obturator externus (mean FF 3.67±1.13%). Positive correlation was obtained between FF value and age for all the muscles with correlation coefficient varied from 0.28 to 0.76. Significant correlation was seen in the gluteus maximus muscle (r=0.68), adductor magnus (r=0.74), and the quadratus femoris (r=0.74~0.76). The muscle wasting progression can be calculated as (A + B*age). A stands for a constant and B stands for annual progression rate varied from 0.3% to 6.1% for different muscles.

CONCLUSION

IDEAL-Quant method can be used to quantitatively assess leg muscle fatty infiltration and identify muscle wasting progression in DMD patients.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

IDEAL-Quant method can be used to quantitatively assess leg muscle fat infiltration in DMD. This method should be used to monitor disease severity and follow-up.
**Imaging Evaluation of Post-Radiation Therapy Normal Tissue Effects**

**Monday, Nov. 30 8:30AM - 10:00AM Location: S403A**

**Participants**
Gregory Videtic, MD, FRCPC, Cleveland, OH, (videtig@ccf.org) *(Moderator)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**
1) To review short term and long term changes following radiation therapy. Post SBRT changes will also be reviewed which can differ from more traditional conformal radiotherapy changes. 2) To distinguishing evolving post RT changes from recurrence which is critical in the follow up of these patients. Use of PET/CT in these cases will be discussed.

**ABSTRACT**

With the improvement of outcomes of treatment for pediatric cancers, the number of long-term survivors continues to rapidly grow. Although the use of radiation therapy has generally declined over recent decades, it continues to play an essential role in treatment of many children with Wilms tumor, Ewing sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, or Hodgkin lymphoma and some patients undergoing bone marrow transplant for leukemia. Though cured of their disease, long-term survivors often experience late-effects from radiation therapy with accompanying findings on body imaging. The session will describe late effects on multiple organ systems including musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal, and pulmonary, and relate the imaging findings to radiation techniques including dose and radiation fields.

**Participants**
Michael I. Lock, MD, FRCPC, London, ON, (michael.lock@lhsc.on.ca) *(Presenter)* Research Consultant, Accuray Incorporated; Speaker, AbbVie Inc
Ashkan A. Malayeri, MD, Bethesda, MD, (ashkan.malayeri@nih.gov) *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**
1) Discuss the current literature on radiological liver changes induced by radiation. 2) Describe the incidence and long-term morphology/natural history of these changes. 3) Apply practical concepts that distinguish recurrence from normal changes in a growing subject area where evidence is just emerging.

**ABSTRACT**

Primary and secondary liver cancer is becoming a larger proportion of the radiology case load due to increasing incidence and the introduction of new treatment techniques. In particular, new radiotherapy techniques like stereotactic body radiotherapy (SBRT) are being applied routinely for hepatic lesions. However, SBRT induces changes that are difficult to distinguish from local recurrence. Many changes manifest over time and knowledge of the natural history of radiation changes is important. Some changes are transient and others are predictive of critical clinical outcomes. Radiologists are being pressured to provide clinical input as their opinions often result in significant changes in management. These management changes include high-risk and expensive treatments. Therefore, we review the literature and provide practical case examples to assist radiologists in a) identifying normal changes b) determining the appropriate investigations with multidisciplinary input c) selecting appropriate predictive parameters for clinically important endpoints such as recurrence.
Between 2010 and 2014, 17 patients ages 18 years and younger were treated with PT for HL and enrolled on a prospective study. Herein, we present our institutional experience treating pediatric HL with PT.

**Materials/Methods:**

1. **Purpose/Objective(s):** The Children's Oncology Group upcoming protocol, AHOD1331, for pediatric high-risk Hodgkin lymphoma (HL) allows the use of proton therapy (PT). PT reduces the radiation dose to organs at risk, which should translate into fewer long term-side effects, yet minimal data exist on the use of PT in HL. The purpose of this study is to determine whether PT is an effective and safe treatment for pediatric HL. Herein, we present our institutional experience treating pediatric HL with PT.

2. **Methods:** In this study, we reviewed the medical records of 17 pediatric patients with HL who were treated with PT between 2010 and 2014. The patients were stratified into three groups based on radiation dose delivered. The first group consisted of patients treated with conventional 3D planning, the second group was treated with VMAT, and the third group was treated with IMRT.

3. **Results:** The mean age of the patients was 14 years (range 2-45 years old). The mean radiation dose delivered was 35.9 Gy for the VMAT group, 36.1 Gy for the IMRT group, and 36.2 Gy for the conventional 3D group. The heterogeneity index was measured for each technique, with VMAT showing the lowest heterogeneity index.

4. **Conclusion:** High technology treatment options have shown to be significantly important on the matter of delivering the correct dose to tumor area, preserving with a considerable safe margin noble tissues. New and upcoming techniques such as VMAT and IMRT should be strongly recommended in order to treat Medulloblastoma, having in mind that this disease has a great incidence in children and young adults - where aiming for the right target could mean better quality of life, overall survival and less toxicities.
SSC11-05  Risk Factors and Patterns of Lymph Node Involvement in Gastric Large B Cell Lymphoma: Implications for Target Definition

Monday, Nov. 30 11:10AM - 11:20AM Location: S104A

Participants
ximei zhang, Oak Brook, IL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

ABSTRACT

Purpose/Objective(s): To identify the appropriate radiation field in primary gastric diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (PG-DLBCL). Materials/Methods: The clinical and pathological findings of 48 PG-DLBCL patients treated with total gastrectomy and D2 lymphadenectomy were retrospectively analyzed. In addition, factors associated with lymph node involvement were also analyzed. Results: There were 26 patients with stage I disease, 14 patients with stage II and 8 patients with stage III disease. Lymph node involvement was identified in 37.5% of the whole series. Primary location, as well as the depth of invasion was significantly associated with lymph node involvement. The rate was rather low when gastric antrum was involved whereas when the whole stomach was involved, the rate could be as high as nearly 70%. The rate increased with the depth of invasion into stomach. Tumors invading into mucosa and submucosa, serosa and adjacent organs had a lymph node involvement rate of 0, 55.6% and 70%, respectively. When tumor was limited to the deep muscularis, the involved lymph nodes were all peri-gastric nodes. For tumors invading upon muscularis, the involved lymph nodes were regional nodes. With a median follow up of 35 months, eight patients had developed progressive disease or a relapse, however, none of the patients who underwent adjuvant radiotherapy had disease progression or relapse. Conclusion: The radiation field for patients with PG-DLBCL is largely dependent on the primary location and depth of invasion. Large series as well as longer follow up are needed to further demonstrate the appropriateness of radiation volumes for PG-DLBCL.

SSC11-06  Hypofractionated Radiation Therapy in the Evolving Paradigm of Treating Nasal-Type Extranodal Natural Killer/T-CELL Lymphoma

Monday, Nov. 30 11:20AM - 11:30AM Location: S104A

Participants
Amandeep Taggar, Oak Brook, IL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Douglas Stewart, MD,FRCPC, Calgary, AB (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Theresa Trotter, Calgary, AB (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Alexander G. Balogh, MD, MSc, London, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

ABSTRACT

Purpose/Objective(s): Extranodal natural killer/T-cell lymphoma (ENKTL) is a rare and lethal malignancy with no consensus on its optimal management. External beam radiation (RT) is often used in its treatment with dosages of 45-50 Gy in 1.8-2.0Gy fractions delivered over 5 weeks. At our institution, a RT dose of 30 Gy in 3 Gy fractions over 2 weeks was introduced in 2006. Adjuvant therapies and autologous stem cell transplant (ASCT) were later introduced. It was hypothesized that this hypofractionated regimen would offer similar outcomes to the standard regimen, while shortening the duration of RT, because patients were progressing while on or shortly after the 5-week regimen. We look to describe our results by reporting on disease/treatment characteristics and survival outcomes in a cohort of patients treated in the era of 45-50 Gy and then with 30 Gy. Materials/Methods: The clinical records of patients presenting with ENKTL at our tertiary institution between 1999 and 2013 were retrospectively reviewed. Demographics, vital statistics, tumour characteristics and treatment parameters were extracted from the medical records. Results were examined using SPSS v.22 for both the descriptive analysis and survival. Non-parametric approaches including the Mann-Whitney U test was used to compare differences in outcomes between both groups. Results: The records of n=13 with nasal-type ENKTL were identified. Median age was 58.7 years. Median follow-up was 10.8 months (range: 4.4-43.9 months). Stage at presentation: 14 - stage I/II, 2 - stage IV and 3 - stage unknown. The observed median survival was 10.8 months. 2 year overall survival was 36%. N=17 received RT; n=10 received 30 Gy in 10 fractions, n=1 received 35 Gy in 20 fractions and n=6 received 45 Gy in 25 fractions (of which 2 patients did not complete due to disease progression, and received 41.4 Gy in 25 and 36 Gy in 18 fractions). Among those patients who died, median time to death (MTD) was 7.2 months (R:5.4-29.8 months) for patients receiving the 30 Gy regimen versus 1.5 months (R:0.4-6.9 months) for those receiving standard dose-fractionation (p=0.05). In total, 12 patients received chemotherapy and 4 out of 12 subsequently received ASCT. All patients who proceeded to ASCT were treated with hypofractionated regimen. All patients who treated with RT plus ASCT are alive at a median follow-up of 42.4 months. N=7 of those receiving adjuvant chemotherapy relapsed, of which 2 had "in-field" recurrences. Median time to relapse was 12.4 months (R:6.5-19.4m) from diagnosis and 8.9 months (R:5.4-16.8 m) from the date RT. Conclusion: Patients treated in the post 2006 era of our hypofractionated regimen with 30Gy/10 fractions had improved OS outcomes compared to traditional dose fractionations. There remains a role for dose escalation to minimize in-field recurrences and more effective systemic agents to further delay relapses.

SSC11-07  Prospective Absorbed Dose Based Combined Treatment Planning and Therapy Using 153Sm-EDTMP Radiopharmaceutical with External Beam Radiation Therapy in Metastatic Osteosarcoma Patients

Monday, Nov. 30 11:30AM - 11:40AM Location: S104A

Participants

ABSTRACT

Prospective Absorbed Dose Based Combined Treatment Planning and Therapy Using 153Sm-EDTMP Radiopharmaceutical with External Beam Radiation Therapy in Metastatic Osteosarcoma Patients
Purpose/Objective(s): Metastatic osteosarcoma is a cancer of adolescents and young adults that has a very low survival rate. We present results and describe a methodology related to an ongoing trial designed to boost the radiation dose to lesions in cases where external beam radiation therapy (XRT) is limited by normal organ toxicity. We combine radiopharmaceutical therapy (RPT) using 153Sm-EDTMP, an FDA approved bone seeking calcium mimetic with XRT, and provide a treatment plan that incorporates the dose from both modalities.

Materials/Methods: Three patients have been treated thus far under this protocol. The patients first underwent stem cell harvesting, then received a 1 mCi/kg pre-therapeutic dose of 153Sm-EDTMP and were imaged at 4, 24 and 48 h p.i. The in-house RPT treatment planning system, 3D-RD, was used to establish the maximum safe administered activity based on normal tissues absorbed dose (AD) constraints derived from RPT and the projected XRT treatment plan. One week after the pre-dose, a therapeutic dose, determined from the pre-therapeutic dosimetry and ranging from 10 - 15 mCi/kg of 153Sm-EDTMP was administered, and the patients imaged at 4, 24 and 48 h p.i. The images were reconstructed with an iterative algorithm including count-rate saturation corrections. AD-maps and DVHs were generated using 3D-RD for the RPT part of the treatment. These were entered into the XRT treatment planning system, which was used to create a renewed combined RPT/XRT treatment plan that incorporated the real Sm-153 dose deposition. Results: Results for three patients will be shown. As an example for a pelvic tumor in patient 2: the AD delivered to the tumor by RPT was 25.5 Gy. The XRT plan was created based on the RPT plan and another 51.3 Gy was delivered to the tumor by XRT, resulting in a total tumor AD of 76.8 Gy. The AD to adjacent spinal cord from the combined treatments was 30.9 Gy, lower than the maximum tolerable AD of 52 Gy; the threshold dose of 75 Gy would not have been possible with XRT alone.

Conclusion: The treatment planning protocol combining RPT and XRT for metastatic osteosarcoma in pediatric patients showed potential to treat a highly aggressive disease, while limiting the AD to normal organs to below potentially toxic thresholds.

**RESULTS**

At baseline 14 MRI and only 12 DCE-US were analyzed. The estimation of the tumor volume by US (r=.85) and MRI (r=.75) was significantly correlated with the pathology specimen. CV% was significantly correlated with the PVC (r=.57) and the percentage of necrosis (r=.65). RECIST and the relative variation of volume were correlated with the PVC: r=.63 and .57. The other biomarkers were not significantly correlated with the percentage of VC or of necrosis within the tumor volume.

**CONCLUSION**

The response to a treatment with nanoparticles activated by EBR lead to the apparition of a cystic portion within the overall tumor volume (CV%) that may be evaluated non-invasively by either MRI or US. and is a good predictor of the percentage of tumor necrosis and of viable cells. Changes in volume (US and MRI) are correlated with the PVC and it suggests that an adaptation of thresholds might be necessary.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Nanoparticles activated by EBR are new drugs and RECIST1.1 is not a good predictor of the response to treatment. New biomarkers are needed.
PURPOSE
To evaluate outcomes of patients treated with adjuvant radiation therapy (RT) for retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas (RP STS) at our institution.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
The medical records of 34 consecutive patients with RP STS treated definitively between 1998-2013 were reviewed. Survival analyses were conducted using the Kaplan-Meier method and subsets of patients were compared using the log rank test.

RESULTS
Eighteen men and 16 women were included with a median age of 56 years (range 30-80). The most common histologies were liposarcoma (53%) and leiomyosarcoma (21%). The majority of patients had tumors >10 cm in size (53%). 26% of patients were stage III and 38% of patients were high grade. 21% of patients were treated for recurrent disease and 18% were treated for persistent disease after initial non-oncologic resection. All patients underwent resection and received RT as part of their treatment. 68% of patients had positive or close (<2 mm margins). 76% of patients completed external beam radiation therapy (EBRT). 62% of patients had RT delivered post-operatively with a median total dose of 45 Gy (range 39.5-54) and 38% of patients had pre-operative RT with a median total dose of 45 Gy (range 45-55). Intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) was delivered in 82% of patients with 8 patients treated with IORT alone without EBRT. The median IORT dose was 12.5 Gy (range 10-15). At a median follow-up of 48 months (range 3-172), the 5-year LC, DFS, and OS rates were 62%, 50%, and 67%, respectively. 47% of patients ultimately failed with 35% failing locally, 15% failing distantly, and 3% failing both locally and distantly. RT timing delivered either pre- or post-operatively did not impact LC (p=0.68), DFS (p=0.65), or OS (p=0.46). Patients with recurrent disease had reduced LC (p<0.001) and DFS (p<0.0001) but no effect on OS (p=0.48) was observed. There were no adverse effects on LC (p=0.23), DFS (p=0.10), or OS (p=0.27) in patients who were treated after initial non-oncologic resection as long as they received definitive treatment afterwards.

CONCLUSION
Patients with RP STS are most likely to fail locally. Based on our data, pre- vs. post-operative radiation and treatment following initial non-oncologic resection had no impact on outcomes. However, patients with recurrent disease were more likely to have a local or distant failure.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Patients with RP STS fail locally with worse outcomes for recurrent disease.
**Shunt Series: Does it Change the Clinical Management in a Cost Effective Way**

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

We retrospectively reviewed the medical record, shunt series radiographs and brain MRI imaging of 132 patients (mean age 8.6) with suspected ventriculoperitoneal shunt malfunction from January 2012 through May 2014 to determine if surgical shunt revision was performed. Shunt malfunction was defined as the performance of a shunt revision within 1 week of radiologic evaluation.

**RESULTS**

A total of 132 patients had brain MRI imaging and 40 had corresponding shunt series radiographs. Fast MRI revealed ventriculomegaly in 9 patients whereas the corresponding shunt series only demonstrated an abnormality in 3 of these patients. 8 of these patients had the end result of a shunt revision which resulted in an improvement in the patient's symptoms. Additionally, there were three patients that had normal fast MRI scans, however, the corresponding shunt series demonstrated an abnormality. After physical examination was completed by the neurosurgeon, it was felt that these shunt series abnormalities were not clinically significant to warrant a shunt revision.

**CONCLUSION**

This study demonstrates that in the pediatric population with ventriculoperitoneal shunts and acute mental status change, the initial screening tool can be with MRI rather than with a shunt series or CT. This not only serves to decrease the radiation exposure to the child, it also dramatically decreases the cost.

**Clinical Relevance/Application**

Pediatric patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts tend to have multiple imaging studies throughout the life of their shunt. This not only increases their overall radiation exposure throughout their young life, it also adds a substantial cost to healthcare dollars. This study demonstrates that when such a child is being assessed for shunt failure for the cause of their acute symptoms, a fast MRI can be completed initially to assess the lateral ventricles. If the lateral ventricles are non-enlarged, the patient's symptoms are likely not related to the shunt and other clinical causes can be sought. If the lateral ventricles are enlarged and felt to be the cause of the patient's symptoms, the patient's shunt can either be revised or the settings changed. Utilizing fast MRI yields no radiation exposure and cuts down on unnecessary imaging studies to cut costs.

**Functional MRI in Blind Children with Auditive Stimulus**

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

26 pediatric subjects were recruited for this study. N=13 were blind children and n=13 were controls with ages (average±standard deviation) of 12 ± 3 and 11.5 ± 2.5 respectively two sequences were run a T1weighted gradient echo sequence (anatomic) This sequence used 35 axial slices which covered the whole brain of pediatric volunteers including their cerebellum After an fMRI-BOLD sequence followed Data was acquired with a T2 gradient echo sequence MR parameters were TR= 3000 ms, TE= 35 ms, flip angle=...
Postmortem imaging can provide useful information to clinicians and pathologists studying pediatric deaths. PMCT correlation with autopsy has showed imaging is a valuable adjunct to the conventional autopsy and can provide information that impacts the determination of cause and manner of death. A PMCT program can be instituted with appropriate imaging protocols and the assistance and cooperation of the ME and hospital Pathology Department.

CONCLUSION

In BOLD study the cerebellum played a big role in sound interpretation for both groups. Frontal lobe activations were strongly associated with music while temporal activations were found almost for all the sound stimuli. Regions of activation in the frontal and temporal lobes changed with the group and kind of stimuli applied. Blind volunteers seemed to have right hemisphere predominance contrasting with the left prominence in controls. For the connectivity study different networks of brain areas were involved in the musical or the noise interpretation depending on the kind of group studied.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Identified the differences in brain mechanism between control and blind pediatric population when interpreting melodic and non-melodic music.

**PD213-SD-MOA4**

The Use of Postmortem Computed Tomography (PMCT) in Assessing Pediatric Deaths

**Participants**

Mary P. Harty, MD, Wilmington, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sharon W. Gould, MD, Wilmington, DE (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Howard T. Harcke, MD, Dover AFB, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Adrienne Sekula-Perlman, MD, Wilmington, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Portia Kreiger, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Arabinda K. Choudhary, MBBS, Wilmington, DE (Abstract Co-Author) Stockholder, General Electric Company;

**PURPOSE**

Use of CT and MRI imaging in death investigation is increasing because it potentially provides useful non-invasive diagnostic information. We present the development process, operation and case experience of our hospital-based program.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Our institution has introduced the study of pediatric deaths using PMCT. Permission for PMCT is linked to the hospital autopsy request and may be permitted without agreeing to conventional autopsy. Medical Examiner (ME) cases require no parental permission. The protocol for whole-body imaging was selected to maximize resolution. The entire body and head are imaged helically in the transverse plane using 0.6 mm contiguous slices to produce isotropic voxels for optimal coronal and sagittal 2D and 3D reformats. A smaller FOV is used for the head. PMCT images are correlated with antemortem studies and/or autopsy when available.

**RESULTS**

The State ME has utilized our hospital's services for pediatric cases they feel can benefit from PMCT before autopsy. Most ME cases are unexplained deaths where there is concern for non-accidental injury. Fetal and ICU death cases have also been imaged. Case studies to date have confirmed that interpretation of PMCT requires appreciation for the decomposition process. Findings described in adults are also observed in pediatric cases: for example, loss of gray-white differentiation, intravascular air, and hemoconcentration. Cases where PMCT identified a healing skull fracture not visible at autopsy guided focused histologic study that confirmed fracture presence. Fetal examinations have shown PMCT findings that can be used to determine live birth vs stillbirth. Cardiovascular and organ pathology have correlated with autopsy in cases of death from natural causes. PMCT can assess placement of devices used in medical therapy.

**CONCLUSION**

PMCT correlation with autopsy has showed imaging is a valuable adjunct to the conventional autopsy and can provide information that impacts the determination of cause and manner of death. A PMCT program can be instituted with appropriate imaging protocols and the assistance and cooperation of the ME and hospital Pathology Department.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Postmortem imaging can provide useful information to clinicians and pathologists studying pediatric deaths.
**TEACHING POINTS**

- To provide tips and tricks for obtaining a voiding study of the urethra with high image quality in nearly 100% of patients.
- To reaffirm the ease of observing the morphology and function of the urethra by urosonography.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**

Several authors have demonstrated that the urethra can be studied through transperineal and/or transpelvic windows. In our 10 years' experience, we have obtained a correct morphological study of the urethra in 98 of VUS performed in infants and children, i.e., in a higher percentage than in voiding cystourethrography (the gold standard), which is 93% in some series. Here we detail the procedure, emphasizing key issues that may improve the results: Procedure before the test. Requirements for the technique.

- Material
- Personnel
- Carrying out the test
- Imaging procedure
- Image acquisition
- Cases where we were unable to see the urethra

**PD010-EB-MOA**  
**Acquired Cystic and Cavitary Lung Diseases in Children**

Hardcopy Backboard

**Participants**

Jin Seong Lee, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

Hee Mang Yoon, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Ahyoung Jung, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Young Ah Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Chong Hyun Yoon, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**TEACHING POINTS**

The purpose of this exhibit is:

1. To describe the variable disease of acquired cystic and cavitary lung lesions.
2. To review the radiologic findings of acquired cystic and cavitary lung lesions in pediatric patients.
3. To discuss the differential point between the acquired cystic and cavitary lung lesions

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**

Introduction

- Infectious disease: tuberculosis, septic emboli, pneumatocele
  - Fungal infections: aspergillosis, mucormycosis
  - Viral infections: CMV
  - Parasitic infection: Paragonimiasis

- Neoplastic conditions: PPB, LCH
- Metastasis
- Miscellaneous: LAM, LIP, Wegener's granulomatosis, Down syndrome
- Bronchiectasis
- Pulmonary interstitial emphysema
- Bullae, blebs

Summary and Conclusion
Pediatric Monday Poster Discussions

Monday, Nov. 30 12:45PM - 1:15PM Location: PD Community, Learning Center

PD

AMA PRA Category 1 Credit™: 0.50
FDA

Participants
Daniel J. Ashton, MD, Houston, TX (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

Sub-Events

PD219-SD- MOB5 Whole Brain Volumetric MRI Analysis of Extremely Low Gestational Age Newborns
Station #5

Participants
Khalid Alshamrani, MSc, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Zhou Qingde, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Osamu Sakai, MD, PhD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Speaker, Bracco Group; Speaker, Eisai Co, Ltd; Consultant, Guerbet SA
Alexander M. Norbash, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Co-founder, Boston Imaging Core Laboratories, LLC;
Mufeed Mahd, PhD, Lowell, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hernan Jara, PhD, Belmont, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Patent holder, qMRI algorithms Research Grant, General Electric Company Royalties, World Scientific Publishing Co

PURPOSE
Preterm birth can lead to long-term brain structural and functional detrimental outcomes. In this study, quantitative magnetic resonance imaging (qMRI) was used to explore the basic volumetry differences of extremely low gestational age newborns (ELGAN) relative to full-term birth children at the ages of 9 to 11 years.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
MRR data was obtained from 163 ELGAN study participants (males = 71, females = 92), using dual echo fast spin echo (DE-FSE) sequence with the following parameters: effective echo time TE1eff = 6.3-10ms, TE2eff = 100-107ms, repetition time ~ 11000ms. Children were MRI scanned at twelve ELGAN participating sites: all scanners were 3T from the three major manufacturers, except one 1.5T (GE). The total brain volume (whole gray matter (GM) + whole white matter (WM)), and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) volume were calculated, also histograms (approximately modeled as a normal distribution) were generated using a semi-automated computer algorithm (Mathcad). Additionally, brain volumes of age-matched term children (control subjects) was obtained from the NIH published MRI data of normal brain development (Cerebral Cortex May 25, 2011, table 4) as a weighted mean between male and female.

RESULTS
Histogram of total brain volume is shown in Fig. 1. ELGAN subjects demonstrated wide distribution (red curve), compared to control (dotted curve), dispersion of volume values was also observed (σ = 185). The overall mean total/regional brain volumes between groups and gender are shown in Table. 1. In comparison to control subjects, the total brain mean volume of the ELGAN subjects was approximately the same, whereas an increased volume was found for GM. Significant decrease in WM volume was observed for the ELGAN participants. Outlier CSF volume values was noticed mostly in ELGAN male subjects. Most male subjects showed larger brain volume than female.

CONCLUSION
Extremely preterm birth has a great impact in the volumetry of brain tissues. The significant reduction in WM volume may serve as explanation for the observed neurodevelopmental difficulties due to premature birth.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Volumetric MRI brain measurements of extremely low gestational age newborns are used to investigate the neurodevelopmental deficits and the associated cognitive changes subsequent to preterm birth.

Honored Educators
Osamu Sakai, MD, PhD - 2013 Honored Educator
Osamu Sakai, MD, PhD - 2014 Honored Educator
Hernan Jara, PhD - 2014 Honored Educator

PD123-ED- MOB6 Developing a Radiogenomics Program: Promises and Difficulties
Station #6

Participants
Matthew R. Plunk, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew T. Trout, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Advisory Board, Koninklijke Philips NV
Pediatric Non Odontogenic Tumors of the Maxillo-facial Skeleton: What the Radiologist Needs to Know

TEACHING POINTS
Radiogenomics is a growing area of research that seeks to correlate the radiologic appearance of tumors with gene expression. The goals of this exhibit are: Review the background and fundamental concepts of radiogenomics Discuss the elements of a radiogenomics program Share our institution's initial experiences, particularly, challenges we have faced and how we have addressed them

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Radiogenomics: Concept review Introduction to the central ideas of radiogenomics and review of literature Establishing a radiogenomics program Selection of malignancy Role of radiology Identifying relevant imaging features Developing framework for data collection Role of collaborators Creating system to obtain and store tissue Determination of appropriate genetic analysis Radiogenomics challenges Integrating studies with varying protocols including outside exams Clearly defining and refining imaging features for consistent application Addressing and measuring lesion heterogeneity Correlation with tissue sampling Developing statistical expertise to address the enormous volumes of data generated

Honored Educators
Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Alex Towbin, MD - 2014 Honored Educator

Awards
Magna Cum Laude
Identified for Radiographics

Participants
Salvatore Stefanelli, MD, Geneva, Switzerland (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Laura Merlini, MD, Geneva, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Anne-Laure Rougemont, MD, Geneva, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Angeliki Ailianou, MD, Geneva, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Paolo Scolozzi, MD, Geneva, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrej Terzic, Geneva, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Minerva Becker, MD, PhD, Geneva, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1. To provide a comprehensive approach for the evaluation of children with non-odontogenic maxillo-facial tumors. 2. To understand key imaging features of benign and malignant lesions based on radiologic-pathologic correlation. 3. To illustrate the importance of multimodality imaging for treatment planning. 4. To understand potential pitfalls of image interpretation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
Pediatric tumors of the maxillo-facial skeleton are rare. Non-odontogenic jaw tumors comprise osteogenic, chondrogenic, fibrogenic, vascular and hematopoietic lesions. The current exhibit is based on the retrospective analysis of a series of 40 children seen in our hospital during the past 15 years. Imaging findings were correlated with clinical presentation, physical findings, histology and outcomes in all patients. The most common benign lesions included fibrous dysplasia, Langerhans histiocytosis, osteoma, myofibroblastic and desmoid tumors. The most common malignant tumors were rhabdomyosarcoma, Ewing sarcoma, intraosseous lymphoma and neuroblastoma. We illustrate typical findings and discuss the added value of multimodality imaging with CT, DWI MRI and PET CT. We provide radiologic-pathologic correlation for the understanding of characteristic features, and address pitfalls of image interpretation. I
SSE20

ISP: Pediatrics (Neuroradiology)
Monday, Nov. 30 3:00PM - 4:00PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Ashok Panigrahy, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Susan Palasis, MD, Atlanta, GA (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

Sub-Events

SSE20-01  Pediatrics Keynote Speaker: Studying the Pediatric Connectome
Monday, Nov. 30 3:00PM - 3:10PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Michael J. Paldino, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

SSE20-02  Post-treatment Diffusion Tensor Imaging to Evaluate Response to Total Body Hypothermia in Neonates with Hypoxic-ischemic Encephalopathy
Monday, Nov. 30 3:10PM - 3:20PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Laura Scarcioia, MD, Massafrica, Italy (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Carlo Cosimo Quattracchi, MD, PhD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Thomas Joseph Re, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Stefania Galassi, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lorenzo Figa Talamanci, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Antonio Napolitano, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Giuseppe Calbi, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Bruno Bernardi, MD, Bologna, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Bruno Beomonte Zobel, MD, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Dania Longo, Rome, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

to test the efficacy of ADC and FA for the evaluation of treatment response in newborns with moderate and severe hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) treated with total-body hypothermia.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

27 newborns with clinical criteria of moderate-severe HIE (17 treated with total body therapeutic hypothermia, 10 nontreated) and 10 healthy neonates were studied with MR imaging and DTI. Ten treated neonates and healthy neonates underwent a follow-up brain MRI and DTI at 6 months of age. All data were acquired on a 3-T Skyra (Siemens, Erlagen, Germany). Conventional MRI imaging included: axial T1 TSE (slice thickness = 2 mm, TR=550 ms, TE 6,7 ms, matrix size = 416x512), sagittal T1 TIRM (slice thickness = 3 mm, TR=2690 ms, TE 8,5 ms, matrix size = 256x256), axial and coronal T2 TSE (slice thickness = 2 mm, TR=10320 ms, TE 122 ms, matrix size = 348x384). DTI acquisition was performed by a single-shot echo-planar sequence, one volume not diffusion-weighted (b0), and bipolar diffusion gradients (b = 800 s/mm2) applied in 30 directions. On ADC and FA maps, basal ganglia and thalamus ROIs were designed. Preprocessing of the raw DTI data was performed using FSL software. Diffusion toolkit along with TrackVis (trackvis.org) were used to reconstruct and visualize tractography pathways respectively.

RESULTS

Conventional MR imaging was normal in 11 (65%) treated neonates and in 3 (30%) nontreated neonates. All treated neonates presented lower FA values in all tracks, in BG and in Thalamus ROI (p<0.01) comparing to healthy newborns but higher FA values (p<10-5) comparing to nontreated neonates. ADC values were higher in BG and in all white matter fibers (p<10-4) comparing to nontreated neonates. At 6 months follow-up MR, the treated neonates FA and ADC values were closer to normal.

CONCLUSION

FA and ADC may more accurately reflect true microstructure characteristics of brain immediately after therapeutic hypothermia and at 6-months follow-up than does conventional MRI. DTI data for nontreated neonates at 6 months would be required to confirm our results.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

As DTI metrics reflect a different aspect of brain microstructure than conventional MRI, they may provide a more accurate tool for diagnosing and following neonates with poor neurodevelopment due to HIE.

SSE20-03  Increased Gray Matter Volume of Emotional Circuits in Children without Direct Parental Care
Monday, Nov. 30 3:20PM - 3:30PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Yuan Xiao, Chengdu, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Lili Yang, Wenzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Zhihan Yan, Wenzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yuchuan Fu, Wenzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
**SSE20-04** Age-dependent Signal Density of Diffusion Kurtosis Imaging (DKI) of Healthy Volunteers’ Brains at Left-right Hemispheric Level Analyses

*Monday, Nov. 30 3:30PM - 3:40PM Location: S102AB*

**Participants**
- Mamiko Koshiba, PhD, Iruma-gun, Japan (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
- Takako Aoki, PhD, Iruma-Gun, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Hayato Sakurai, MD, Moroyama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Tsuyoshi Sasaki, RT, Moroyama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Tomokazu Araki, RT, Moroyama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Hiroko Kakei, Moroyama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Naomi Hotta, Moroyama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Yuuki Minamikawa, Moroyama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Mamoru Nitsu, MD, Saitama, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Tetsuya Kunikata, Iruma-Gun, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Hideo Yamamoto, Iruma-Gun, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**Background**

For approaches to DKI application in neuropsychiatry without any risky sedation, the lower resolution data of an infant’s smaller brain raise a question whether it is significantly useful or not. As the preliminary evaluation, we are attempting to examine macroscopic DKI quantitative analyses in the data of our own medical staff volunteers if the linear regression would be visualized as previously reported age-dependency (2014).

**Discussion**

In the scatter diagrams with DKI signal density as a dependent variable and age as an explanatory variable, age-dependent increasing of DKI density was generally revealed repeatedly in both left and right hemispheres in the 2nd to 4th slices (e.g. square correlation coefficient (R²) = 0.52) but not in either cerebellums (R² = 0.069) or eye balls (R² = 0.023) imaged in the 1st slice.

**Conclusion**

DKI hemispheric density quantification in adult was preliminarily confirmed as a practical simple approach to diagnose neuronal development. This macroscopic comprehension using DKI is expected possibly contributable to Neuropsychiatric by MRI without sedation under lower resolution.

**SSE20-05** Repeatability of Graph-Theoretical Metrics Derived from Resting-State fMRI in Pediatric Patients with Epilepsy

*Monday, Nov. 30 3:40PM - 3:50PM Location: S102AB*

**Participants**
- Michael J. Paldino, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Wei Zhang, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Zili David Chu, PhD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

**Purpose**

With the economic boom, hundreds of millions of laborers are migrating away from their children to pursue a better job. This international parental migration has resulted in millions of left-behind children (LBC) and has raised widespread concern. However, it is still unclear where and how the brain is affected in these children who lack parental care. Therefore, we aimed to explore the gray matter volume alteration in LBC in relative to those with parental care.

**Method and Materials**

This study was IRB approved and written informed consent was obtained from guardians. Thirty-eight LBC (age=9.6±1.8yrs, 21boys) and 30 comparison children (age=10.0±1.95yrs, 19boys) were included and performed a 3.0T MR scan. The LBC is defined as children who living with the absence of both of their biological parents for a period over six months. Image preprocessing and statistical analyses were performed with optimized voxel-based morphometry in SPM8. IQ of all participants was measured to quantify cognitive function.

**Results**

Compared to controls, LBC showed significantly greater gray matter volume in bilateral fusiform gyri, bilateral parahippocampus, right superior parietal lobe, right thalamus, right superior occipital gyrus, left cuneus, right superior temporal gyrus, right superior medial frontal gyrus, left postcentral gyrus, left middle occipital gyrus and left putama (p<0.05, FDR corrected). The mean value of IQ scores in LBC was not significantly different from that in controls. Furthermore, gray matter volume in bilateral parahippocampus gyr in LBC was negatively correlated with IQ score (p<0.05).

**Conclusion**

This study provided the first empirical evidence of larger gray matter volumes, especially in emotional circuits in LBC than children living with their parents, suggesting the parental care affects the brain development. Since the larger gray matter volume may reflect insufficient pruning and mature of brain, the negative correlation between the gray matter volume and IQ scores suggest that growing without parental care may delay the development of brain.

**Clinical Relevance/Application**

To our knowledge, this study provides the first empirical evidence of larger gray matter volumes in emotional circuits in LBC, suggesting that parental care affects brain development. From a public health perspective, the study highlighted the importance of parental care in children and indicated early intervention and stimulation are needed to LBC.
**PURPOSE**

To measure the test-retest repeatability of metrics that quantify network architecture in the brain derived from resting-state fMRI in a cohort of pediatric epilepsy patients.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

This IRB approved study identified patients with: 1. epilepsy; 2. brain MRI at 3 Tesla; 3. two identical resting state fMRI acquisitions performed in the same examination. Resting-state time series were co-registered to a T1-weighted structural image. Network nodes were defined by subdivision of whole brain gray matter into 400 (coarse parcellation) or 800 (fine parcellation) volumes of interest. The strength of an edge (connection) between two nodes was defined as the absolute value of the correlation between their BOLD time series. For each weighted connection matrix, correlation coefficients were thresholded over a range of values (0.7 to 0.98). The following topological properties were calculated for each graph: clustering coefficient, transitivity, modularity, characteristic path length, smallworldness, and global efficiency. A potential difference between observations was assessed using the Wilcoxon signed-rank test. For each parameter, we calculated: 1. Mean coefficient of variation (CoV). 2. Pearson Coefficient; 3. ICC; 4. Repeatability coefficient; 5. Ninety-five percent confidence limits (95%CL) for change.

**RESULTS**

12 patients were included (4-21 yrs). There was no significant difference between observations for any metric. Maximal test-retest estimates for each metric are presented in Table 1. ICC for modularity, transitivity and clustering was consistent across thresholds (Fig 1). By contrast, ICC for characteristic path length, smallworldness and global efficiency peaked over a narrow range of threshold. Modularity, path length and smallworldness were the most repeatable measures.

**CONCLUSION**

These findings demonstrate the test-retest repeatability of network metrics in a cohort of pediatric epilepsy patients. Change in an individual patient greater than the repeatability coefficient or 95%CL for change is unlikely to be related to intrinsic variability of the method.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

NA

---

**SSE20-06 Identifying Medicated-naive Boys with ADHD using Cortical Thickness via a Multivariate Pattern Analysis**

**Participants**

Qi Liu, Chengdu, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Lizhou Chen, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ming Zhou, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Xinyu Hu, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ying Chen, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lanting Guo, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Qiyong Gong, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Xiaoqi Huang, MD, Chengdu, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Forty drug-naïve ADHD boys (mean age: 10.1) and 40 healthy controls (mean age: 10.2) were recruited. The T1-weighted images were obtained by 3T MRI with SPGR sequence. The whole-brain analysis between two groups was performed via the Qdec surface-based group analysis tool in Freesurfer for CT with age as covariate (corrected by FDR p<0.05). We used PROBID software to investigate the diagnosis potential of CT of each hemisphere separately based on SVM using leave-one-out cross-validation approach. Then we examined their combined discriminative power for both hemisphere (p<0.001). We also drew Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) curves to assess the diagnosis accuracy power.

**RESULTS**

Compared to healthy group, ADHD boys showed significant reduction in cortical thickness of bilateral orbitofrontal, insula and lingual, right anterior and posterior cingulate, prefrontal, temporal and parietal cortex (Figure A), and left CT demonstrated obviously more significance in classification (sensitivity 80%, specificity 85%, accuracy 82.5%, P≤0.001, ROC area 0.841) (Figure B). The combined CT of both hemispheres didn't provide better result than left CT alone.

**CONCLUSION**

Our study demonstrated deficits in cortical thickness provides best solution for classification of medicated-naive ADHD boys with healthy controls. The fact that left hemisphere is more useful in classification showed the laterazation in brain neural pathology of ADHD.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Classification approach based on cortical thickness may be a useful technique to distinguish the ADHD individuals from healthy controls.
Pediatric Tuesday Case of the Day

Tuesday, Dec. 1 7:00AM - 11:59PM Location: Case of Day, Learning Center

Participants
Ting Y. Tao, MD, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Asef B. Khwaja, MD, Philadelphia, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier
Elizabeth F. Sheybani, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Shannon Farmakis, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Luke L. Linscott, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Joan K. Zawin, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
1) Recognize the importance of a multimodality approach in imaging pediatric patients. 2) Form appropriate differential diagnoses based on clinical information and imaging findings. 3) Recognize the clinical implications of diagnoses.
**RC313-01 Imaging of Aortopathies**

**Participants**
Shreyas S. Vasanawala, MD, PhD, Palo Alto, CA (Moderator) Research collaboration, General Electric Company; Consultant, Arteryx; Research Grant, Bayer AG;
Lorna Browne, MD, FRCP, Denver, CO (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Rajesh Krishnamurthy, MD, Houston, TX (Moderator) Research support, Koninklijke Philips NV; Research support, Toshiba Corporation
R. Paul Guillerman, MD, Houston, TX (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**
1) Define aortopathy. 2) Describe the imaging features of common aortopathies. 3) Show potential complications associated with aortopathies.

**PURPOSE**
Standard methods for measuring peak blood flow velocity include Doppler echocardiography and 2D CINE phase contrast (PC) MRI. Due to their reliance on single-direction velocity encoding and regional flow analysis (2D planes) both methods can underestimate peak velocities, especially in cases of complex flow jets as commonly seen in patients with abnormal aortic valves. The aim of this study was to test the feasibility and efficiency of a new method for volumetric peak velocity quantification of aortic peak systolic blood flow velocities in a cohort of pediatric BAV patients using 4D flow MRI and velocity maximum intensity projections (MIPs).

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
51 pediatric BAV patients (age = 14 ± 5, range = 3-24 years, 18 female) underwent aortic 4D flow MRI (1.5T Aera, Siemens, Germany). After pre-processing (velocity anti-aliasing, phase offset correction) and 3D segmentation of the aorta, velocity MIPs were generated to determine peak velocities in the ascending aorta, arch, and descending aorta by two independent observers. 4D flow derived peak velocities were compared to results from 2D CINE PCMRI from the same study for 36 BAV patients.

**RESULTS**
4D flow peak systolic velocities were significantly higher than 2D CINE PC MRI (2.02±0.72 m/s vs 1.72±0.81 m/s, p = 0.0001, Wilcoxon signed-rank test). Bland-Altman analysis of peak velocity assessment showed excellent inter-observer variability (mean difference = -0.005 m/s, limits of agreement = ± 0.192 m/s) with low average inter-observer error 2.0 %. The estimated time for 4D flow MRI pre-processing and segmentation was 20 min. Average analysis time (calculation of velocity MIP, ROI analysis) was 92 ± 49 s.

**CONCLUSION**
4D flow MRI in combination with 3D segmentation of the aorta and velocity MIP analysis can be used to determine aortic peak systolic velocity with high efficiency and low observer variability. The full volumetric coverage and 3-directional velocity of 4D flow MRI fully captures complex aortic flow patterns and is thus better suited to identify the highest velocity in an entire aortic segment compared to 2D CINE PC MRI, which underestimated peak velocities in our BAV cohort by 15%.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
In patients with aortic valve disease such as bicuspid aortic valve (BAV), the severity of valve disease is characterized using peak blood velocity to estimate the peak transvalvular pressure gradient (via the simplified Bernoulli equation).
Accuracy of Ventricular Septal Defect Measurements by High Pitch Computed Tomography Angiography of the Thorax in Pediatric Patients Younger Than One Year Compared to Echocardiographic and Intraoperative Measurements

Tuesday, Dec. 1 9:00AM - 9:10AM Location: E353A

Participants
Matthias S. May, Erlangen, Germany (Presenter) Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG
David Nau, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Oliver Rompel, MD, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Matthias Hammon, MD, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael Uder, MD, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speakers Bureau, Bracco Group; Siemens AG
Research Grant, Siemens AG;
Michael M. Lell, MD, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, Siemens AG; Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG; Research Grant, Bayer AG; Speakers Bureau, Bayer AG; Research Consultant, Bracco Group;
Wolfgang Wust, MD, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG

PURPOSE
Preoperative assessment of VSDs is routinely performed by echocardiography. However, it seems to be challenging to obtain precise and reproducible findings, due to the limited angulations that are available. Additional preoperative evaluation by Computed Tomography (CT) has become reasonable in the recent years for complex congenital heart disease and allow for assessment of the size of VSDs in a static and isovolumetric dataset. Our aim was to evaluate the accuracy of size measurement of congenital ventricular septal defects (VSD) using High Pitch Computed Tomography Angiography of the thorax compared to echocardiography and intraoperative findings in children with congenital heart disease below 1 year.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Angiography of the chest was performed using a second and third generation Dual-Source CT in 54 patients (median age 7 days, range 1-348 days) with a high-pitch protocol (p=3.2-3.4) at low tube voltages (70-80 kV). The margins of the VSDs were angled by Multiplanar Reformation and Minimum Intensity Projection (MinIP) was used to overcome partial volume effects. The results were compared to the measurements from echocardiography and intraoperative measurements served as reference.

RESULTS
Mean deviation of the CT-measurements compared to the intraoperative findings was not statistically significant (3.5 ± 3.0 mm, p=0.21), while the mean difference compared to echocardiography was significantly higher (7.4 ± 4.8 mm, p<0.01). The VSDs can be classified into four different types by CT. With the exception of apical septal defects the size of the defects seems not to correlate with a specific location. Median radiation dose was as low as 0.37 mSv (range 0.12 - 2.00 mSv).

CONCLUSION
High Pitch Computed Tomography Angiography of the thorax provides precise measurements of VSDs in pediatric patients with congenital heart disease younger than one year.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Preoperative High Pitch Computed Tomography Angiography of the thorax, besides the advantages in imaging of the coronaries and great intrathoracic vessels, provides precise measurements of VSDs at reasonable low radiation dose.

Image Quality and Accuracy of a Prototype Self-Navigated 3D Whole-heart Sequence for the Assessment of Coronary Artery Anomalies in a Pediatric Patient Population

Tuesday, Dec. 1 9:10AM - 9:20AM Location: E353A

Participants
Giuseppe Muscogiuri, MD, Charleston, SC (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Akos Varga-Szemes, MD, PhD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Carlo N. De Cecco, MD,PhD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pal Suranyi, MD, PhD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Julian L. Wichmann, MD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
U. Joseph Schoepf, MD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, Bracco Group; Research Grant, Bayer AG; Research Grant, General Electric Company; Research Grant, Siemens AG; Research support, Bayer AG;
Paola Maria Cannao, MD, San Donato Milanese, Italy (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Stefanie Mangold, MD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Davide Piccini, Lausanne, Switzerland (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, Siemens AG
Wolfgang Rehwald, Erlangen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, Siemens AG
Anthony M. Hlavacek, MD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Investigator, Siemens AG Research Grant, Siemens AG
Ami C. Nutting, MD, Charleston, SC (Abstract Co-Author) Research Grant, Siemens AG

PURPOSE
The aim of this study was to assess the feasibility, image quality, and diagnostic performance of a prototype non-contrast enhanced self-navigated 3D (SN3D) whole-heart MRA acquisition in comparison with coronary CT angiography (CCTA) for delineating the coronary artery origin and proximal course in pediatric patients with suspected coronary artery anomalies.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Seven patients (13±3 years) with suspected coronary artery anomalies underwent a reference standard cCTA (SOMATOM Flash, Siemens Healthcare, Forchheim, Germany) and a research non-contrast cardiac MRA (MAGNETOM Avanto 1.5T, Siemens Healthcare, Erlangen, Germany) for the assessment of the origin and proximal course of the coronary arteries. The steady-state free precession based SN3D MRA was performed using the following parameters: TR/TE 3.1/1.5ms, flip angle 115°, FOV 220mm, voxel size: 1.1mm³, and 12064 radial views distributed over 377 heartbeats. Subjective image quality of the SN3D MRA and cCTA was evaluated using a 4-grade scale (1, nondiagnostic; 2, sufficient; 3, good; 4, excellent). Visualization of the left anterior descending (LAD), circumflex (LCX) and right coronary arteries (RCA), as well as the time of acquisition and signal to noise...
ratio (SNR), were assessed. Wilcoxon test was used to compare subjective image quality between cCTA and MRA.

RESULTS
The acquisition time of the SN3D MRA was 5.9±1.4 min with an average heart rate of 81 bpm, while the mean SNR was 27±9. MRA and cCTA image quality ratings were 2.3±0.7 and 3.3±0.7, respectively (p>0.05). SN3D MRA allowed the visualization of the left main, the LAD and the RCA with good agreement to cCTA in all cases, but failed to visualize the LCX in a single case.

CONCLUSION
In this preliminary study there was good agreement for the evaluation of coronary artery anatomy between SN3D MRA and cCTA. The novel radial SN3D sequence allows for the acquisition of an isotropic volume in a free-breathing fashion in about half the time as a standard respiratory-navigated coronary MRA, with an improved ease of use, without penalties in image quality, and without radiation exposure, contrast agent administration or the need for general anesthesia.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
This non-contrast self-navigated MRA sequence provides relatively rapid, free-breathing radiation-free evaluation of anomalies of the coronary artery origin and proximal course in children.

PURPOSE
While 3D CT angiography (CTA) images are useful for evaluating the complex anatomy in patients with congenital heart disease, they require higher contrast enhancement to identify blood vessels and soft tissues. However, the thin pediatric vessel wall imposes an injection pressure limit and can result in poor CT enhancement. As the gauge of the fenestrated- is smaller than of the conventional nonfenestrated catheter, optimal enhancement can be achieved by controlling the injection pressure. We compared the injection rate, aortic enhancement, and injection pressure when intravenous contrast material was injected with fenestrated- and conventional non-fenestrated catheters.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
We randomly divided 34 pediatric patients seen between December 2014 and March 2015 into two groups. Group A consisted of 18 children (age one week to 8 months, body weight 3.6 ± 1.2 kg) and group B of 16 (age one week to 12 months, body weight 3.3 ± 0.9 kg). In group A we delivered the contrast medium via a 22-gauge conventional non-fenestrated catheter and in group B we used a 24-gauge fenestrated catheter. Whole-heart helical CTA scans were performed on a 64-detector scanner (GE VCT, tube voltage 80 kVp, detector configuration 64 x 0.625 mm, rotation time 0.4 s/r, helical pitch 1.375, preset AEC noise index 12) and the injection rate, aortic enhancement, and injection pressure were compared in groups A and B.

RESULTS
The mean injection rate and aortic enhancement were 0.9 ± 0.1 ml/sec and 468 ± 45.0 HU in group A and 0.87 ± 0.3 ml/sec and 444 ± 63.5 HU in group B. There was no significant difference in the injection rate and aortic enhancement (p = 0.34, p = 0.38). The maximum injection pressure was significantly lower in group B than group A (0.33 vs. 0.55 kg/cm2, p < 0.05).

CONCLUSION
Use of the fenestrated catheter decreases the injection pressure limit while retaining the injection rate and aortic enhancement of conventional catheters.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
With use of the fenestrated catheter, pediatric CT angiography obtains the optimal aortic enhancement by changing injection rate in safety.
METHOD AND MATERIALS
The prospective intraindividual comparison study was approved by the institutional ethics committee and written informed consent was obtained. The 3.0T cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR) was performed in 30 chronic myocarditis children by using the dual-source radiofrequency (RF) transmission with patient-adaptive RF shimming. B1 homogeneity and image contrast with and without RF shimming were quantitatively evaluated and t-test was used for statistical significance. The off-resonance artifacts were evaluated independently by two readers. Statistical significance was assessed by the Mann-Whitney U test and inter-observer agreement by Cohen’s kappa test. The inter-observer agreement of LV cardiac function with dual-source RF transmission was evaluated by Bland-Altman analysis and the intra-class correlation coefficient (ICC).

RESULTS
Compared with single-source RF transmission, dual-source RF transmission with patient-adaptive RF shimming performed a higher mean percentage of flip angle (FA), lower coefficient of variation (CV) and higher image contrast in both free-breath (NBH) and breathe-hold (BH) scanning (P <0.05 for all). The scores of off-resonance artifacts with patient-adaptive RF shimming were lower than that without RF shimming (P <0.05) and inter-observer agreement between two readers was good to very good (kappa values from 0.66 to 0.86). A high level inter-observer agreement for cardiac function with RF shimming was acquired both in NBH scanning (CV: 1.91%-11.84%; ICC, 0.83-0.98) and BH scanning (CV: 0.52%-4.44%; ICC, 0.98-0.99)

CONCLUSION
Dual-source parallel RF transmission with patient-adaptive RF shimming could significantly improve the B1 homogeneity and image contrast, reduce the off-resonance artifacts in the b-SSFP cine image and show excellent reproducibility of cardiac function in the 3.0T CMR of children.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Dual-source parallel RF transmission could significantly improve the B1 homogeneity and image quality and is suitable for the 3.0T cardiac magnetic resonance in children.

RC313-07 Estimation of Functional Lung Capacity and Correlation with the Results of Infant Pulmonary Function Test and Quantitative CT Assessment in Infants with Postinfectious Bronchiolitis Obliterans

Participants
Mi-Jung Lee, MD, PhD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Yoon Hee Kim, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hyun Joo Shin, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Myung-Joon Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Myung Hyun Sohn, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
To investigate the possibility for estimating functional lung capacity from ventilation inhomogeneity using infant pulmonary function test (iPFT) and quantitative CT assessment for air trapping in infants with postinfectious bronchiolitis obliterans (BO).

METHOD AND MATERIALS
This prospective study included infants with clinically and radiologically proven BO since 2009. We performed iPFT in these patients and measured tidal volume (TV), functional residual capacity (FRC) and lung clearance index (LCI) by sulphur hexafluoride multiple breath washout using an ultrasonic flow meter. From chest CT, we calculated total lung volume (CT-TLV) and imaging functional lung volume (CT-FLV) which showed higher attenuation than the mean attenuation of the grossly normal and air trapping areas. We compared iPFT and CT parameters using Spearman correlation analysis.

RESULTS
Thirteen infants (M:F = 11:2) were included in this study. The age was 3-17 months with the mean of 10.4 ± 4.5 months. The mean body weight and height were 9.4 ± 1.7 kg and 75.9 ± 8.0 cm. The values of TV, FRC and LCI were 82.0 ± 19.9 ml, 184.1 ± 49.1 ml and 8.2 ± 1.3, respectively. For chest CT, the effective radiation dose was 0.2-1.8 mSv with the mean of 1.0 ± 0.5 mSv. The values of normal lung attenuation and air trapping attenuation on CT were -571.3 ± 63.1 HU and -767.1 ± 58.3 HU. And the mean percentage of flip angle (FA), lower coefficient of variation (CV) and higher image contrast in both free-breath (NBH) and breathe-hold (BH) scanning (P <0.05 for all). The scores of off-resonance artifacts with patient-adaptive RF shimming were lower than that without RF shimming (P <0.05) and inter-observer agreement between two readers was good to very good (kappa values from 0.66 to 0.86). A high level inter-observer agreement for cardiac function with RF shimming was acquired both in NBH scanning (CV: 1.91%-11.84%; ICC, 0.83-0.98) and BH scanning (CV: 0.52%-4.44%; ICC, 0.98-0.99)

CONCLUSION
Both iPFT and chest CT can demonstrate ventilation inhomogeneity and estimate functional lung capacity in infants with postinfectious BO with good correlation. Both methods can be useful and complementary for evaluating in these patients.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Not only infant pulmonary function test but also quantitative chest CT assessment can demonstrate ventilation inhomogeneity and estimate functional lung capacity in infants who are not easy to evaluate lung function due to limited compliance.

RC313-08 Coronary Artery Imaging in Children

Participants
Lorna Browne, MD, FRCR, Denver, CO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) How to successively image the coronary arteries in children with both MR and CT. 2) How to interpret a range of coronary artery anomalies and pathologies.
Participants
Rajesh Krishnamurthy, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Research support, Koninklijke Philips NV; Research support, Toshiba Corporation

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Discuss indications and protocols for dynamic airway imaging in children using CT and MRI, with emphasis on advantages offered by new generation CT scanners. 2) Learn appropriate use of common post-processing tools and measurement metrics for the pediatric airway that correlate well with bronchoscopy. 3) Understand imaging findings that distinguish between intrinsic and extrinsic airway pathology. 4) Review common applications for dynamic airway imaging, including tracheobronchomalacia, vascular mediated airway compromise, complete tracheal rings, mediastinal masses, and airway tumors.

ABSTRACT
This talk will provide an overview of indications and protocols for dynamic airway imaging in children using CT and MRI, with emphasis on advantages offered by new generation CT scanners, and post-processing tools that allow derivation of metrics similar to bronchoscopy. We will review examples of intrinsic and extrinsic airway pathology in children, including tracheobronchomalacia, vascular mediated airway compromise, complete tracheal rings, mediastinal masses, and airway tumors.

Participants
Meike Weidner, Mannheim, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Verena Sommer, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Frank G. Zoellner, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Claudia Hagelstein, MD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Thomas Schaible, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Stefan O. Schoenberg, MD, PhD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Institutional research agreement, Siemens AG
Wolfgang Neff, MD, PhD, Alzey, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
By the means of a region-of-interest (ROI) based approach it has been demonstrated that 2-year old children after congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) repair show reduced MR lung perfusion values on the ipsilateral side. As ROI-based approaches only cover parts of the lung tissue, this study aimed to evaluate if results can be reproduced by segmentation of whole lung, whether there are differences between both approaches and as a consequence which technique should be applied.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
DCE-MRI was performed in 30 children (24.3±1.8 month) after CDH repair using a 3D TWIST sequence (Siemens Healthcare, Germany). 0.05 mmol/kg body weight of contrast agent (Dotarem, Guerbet, France) were administered. Pulmonary blood flow (PBF) was calculated based on a pixel-by-pixel deconvolution approach. For ROI-based quantification, three circular ROIs (apical, middle and basal) per lung side were used both in the ventral and dorsal lung. Propagation of those circular ROIs through five adjacent sliced generated 6 cylindrical ROIs in the ventral and dorsal lung respectively. For whole-lung analysis, the whole lung was contoured. In both techniques larger vessels were excluded from analysis (Fig. A).

RESULTS
In the ROI-based approach, PBF was significantly reduced on the ipsilateral side (74.5±30.3 ml/100ml/min) in comparison to the contralateral side (113.1±40.4 ml/100ml/min; p<0.0001). Also in the whole-lung based approach ipsilateral PBF was significantly lower (73.9±25.5 ml/100ml/min) than in the contralateral lung (102.3±31.8 ml/100ml/min; p=0.0001). In the ipsilateral lungs, quantification results of the ROI-based and the whole-lung segmentation based approach were equal (p=0.50). In the contralateral lungs, the ROI-based approach significantly overestimated PBF in comparison to the whole-lung approach by approximately 9.5% (p=0.0013; Fig. B).

CONCLUSION
MR lung perfusion in 2-year children after CDH is significantly reduced ipsilaterally, both when quantified by a ROI-based and a whole-lung based approach. In the contralateral lung, the ROI-based approach significantly overestimates perfusion results and therefore whole lung segmentation should be preferred.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
With MR lung perfusion imaging, perfusion deficits after congenital diaphragmatic hernia can be depicted. Whole-lung segmentation for quantification is advisable, as a ROI-based approach can overestimate results.

Participants
Till F. Kaireit, Hannover, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Julius Renne, MD, Hannover, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Christian O. Schoenfeld, MD, Hannover, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andreas Voskrebzenz, Hannover, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marcel Gutberlet, Dipl Phys, Hannover, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Angela Schulz, Hanover, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Gesine Hansen, Hannover, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lung ultrasound (US) has great potential since the current methods for estimating lung edema are unsatisfactory. Chest radiographs (CXRs) are nonspecific and invasive techniques are unreliable in patients with intracardiac shunts.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

The clinical effect of a single treatment with hypertonic saline inhalation in patients with CF is still under debate. 17 CF patients prospectively underwent two functional MRI scans and pulmonary function tests on the same day before and 1h after a single treatment of inhaled hypertonic saline (n=10, mean 15.2y, mean FEV1% 80±21) or without any treatment (n=7, mean 13.9y, mean FEV1% 80±20) at 1.5T. As a 2nd control group 12 healthy volunteers (mean 28.5y) were included. Assessed parameters for both cohorts were as follows: MRI-derived T1 relaxation measurements of target organs (T1(21)) and 100% oxygen as well as the calculated oxygen transfer function (OTF), normalized fractional ventilation (FV) obtained by ventilation-weighted Fourier Decomposition MRI; pulmonary blood flow (PBF) obtained by dynamic contrast enhanced MRI, a morpho-functional cf-MRI score and the lung clearance index (LCI). After manual segmentation of each lobe mean and coefficient of variation (CoV) were calculated.

**RESULTS**

Comparing the CF group to healthy controls, mean values of T1(21) (1176ms vs. 1246 ms, p < 0.01) and FV (0.67 vs. 0.95, p <0.001) were significantly lower and the CoV significantly higher (CoV T1(21) 0.08 vs. 0.04; CoV FV 0.73 vs. 0.37, p <0.001 for all). In CF group receiving treatment, mean values in the whole lung of OTF (pre 13.1/post 12.7 10-4/s/ml), FV (pre 0.69/post 0.76), PBF (pre 98/post 102m/100 ml/min), LCI (pre 12.1/post 13.1) and the morpho-functional score (pre 15 / post 17) did not show a significant difference between pre and post treatment measurements (p > 0.05). Also data on a lobar level in the treatment group as well as measurements in the CF-control group did not show any significant differences between the 2 MRI exams (p > 0.05).

**CONCLUSION**

Compared to healthy controls functional lung MRI detects significantly increased ventilation heterogeneity in CF patients. After a single treatment with inhalation of hypertonic saline (7% NaCl) neither functional lung MRI nor LCI detected a significant change in CF patients.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

This study shows the feasibility of functional lung MRI, as a non-invasive, radiation-free tool for visualization and quantification of potential regional treatment effects in patients with CF.
**Differentiation of Pulmonary Metastases from Non-metastatic Nodules**

Tuesday, Dec. 1 11:20AM - 11:30AM Location: E353A

**Participants**

Yeon Jin Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose  
Young Hun Choi, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Yoo Jin Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Ji-Eun Park, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Hyun Suk Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Sang Joon Park, PhD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Jung-Eun Cheon, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Woo Sun Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
In-One Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

To evaluate the value of computerized 3D texture analysis for differentiation of pulmonary metastases from non-metastatic lesions in pediatric osteosarcoma patients.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Our study comprised 42 pathologically confirmed pulmonary nodules in 16 children with osteosarcoma who had undergone preoperative CT scans between January 2009 and December 2014. Each pulmonary nodule was manually segmented and its computed texture features were extracted by using an in-house software program. Multivariate logistic regression analysis was performed to investigate the differentiating factors of metastatic nodules from non-metastatic lesions. A subgroup analysis was performed to identify significant differentiating parameters in non-calcified pulmonary nodules. The ROC curve was created to evaluate the discriminating performance of established model.

**RESULTS**

There were 24 metastatic pulmonary nodules and 18 non-metastatic pulmonary lesions. Pulmonary metastases and non-metastatic lesions exhibited significant differences in various histograms and volumetric parameters (P<.05). Multivariate analysis revealed that higher mean Hounsfield units (HU) (adjusted odds ratio (OR), 1.02) and larger effective diameter (OR, 17.03) are significant differentiators (P<.05). The subgroup analysis with non-calcified pulmonary nodules (13 metastases and 18 non-metastases) revealed significant differences between metastases and non-metastases in various parameters. Multivariate logistic regression analysis revealed that lower entropy (OR, 0.01) and larger effective diameter (OR, 38.92) are significant predictors of non-calcified pulmonary metastases (P<.05). The established logistic regression model of subgroup showed excellent discriminating performance in ROC analysis (AUC, 0.927).

**CONCLUSION**

Metastatic pulmonary nodules from osteosarcoma can be accurately differentiated from non-metastatic pulmonary lesions by using computerized texture analysis. High HU and larger effective diameter were the significant predictors for pulmonary metastases, while lower entropy and larger effective diameter were for non-calcified pulmonary metastases from non-metastatic lesions.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

The computerized 3D texture analysis can accurately differentiate pulmonary metastases from non-metastatic pulmonary lesions in pediatric osteosarcoma patients.

**RC313-14 Extralobar pulmonary sequestration: initial CT findings predicting spontaneous regression in neonates**

Tuesday, Dec. 1 11:30AM - 11:40AM Location: E353A

**Participants**

Hee Mang Yoon, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose  
Jin Seong Lee, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Ahyoung Jung, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Young Ah Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose  
Chong Hyun Yoon, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

In general, it is accepted that extralobar pulmonary sequestration (EPS) may spontaneously regress. However, radiologic features associated with spontaneous regression of EPS have not been well documented. Therefore, we tried to find the CT features predicting spontaneous regression of EPS.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

A total of 51 patients were included in our study with the following inclusion criteria: (a) antenatally diagnosed with EPS, (b) underwent a CT scan within 1 month after birth, and (c) had more than one follow-up CT without treatment. Spontaneous regression of EPS was determined by percent decrease of volume (PDV) and decrease in diameter of feeders. Volume of EPS and diameters of feeding systemic arteries (FSA) were evaluated on all 148 CT. For the enhancement degree of EPS, CT attenuation number of EPS and the back muscle were measured on initial CT and the ratio of EPS-to-back muscle was calculated. The PDV and the changes in diameter of FSA between initial and follow-up CT scans were calculated. Univariate and multivariate linear regression analysis were performed to assess factors related to PDV and decrease in diameter of FSA.

**RESULTS**

PDV more than 50% (PDV≥50%) was noted in 20 patients (38.5%) within one year, in other 12 patients (23.1%) between one and two years, and in 6 patients after two years. The enhancement degree of EPS was significantly different between 38 patients with PDV≥50% and 13 patients with PDV<50% (1.0±5.4 vs 2.1±1.1, respectively, p<0.001). Enhancement degree of EPS was the only significant factors predicting PDV≥50% (B=-26.227, p<0.001), and the decrease in diameter of FSA (B=-21.476, p=0.009). In addition, PDV showed significant correlation with decrease in the diameter of the FSA (r=0.602, p<0.001).
CONCLUSION
The volume of EPS had spontaneously decreased more than 50 % within 2 years without treatment in 63% of patients. The most important factor predicting spontaneous regression of the EPS was the enhancement degree on initial CT scan. Therefore, a significant volume regression and decrease in diameter of FSA can be expected without any treatment in a neonate with EPS showing hypoenhancement on initial CT scan.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
The enhancement degree of EPS on initial CT scan is significantly associated with spontaneous regression of EPS during follow-up. Based on this result, we can more confidently predict spontaneous regression of EPS in neonates.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1. Describe different types of chest interventions for children.
Participants
Stephanie A. Terezakis, MD, Baltimore, MD (Moderator) Speaker, Elekta AB

Sub-Events

RC320A  Supratentorial CNS Tumors

Participants
Stephanie M. Perkins, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Tina Y. Poussaint, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify the common supratentorial brain tumors of childhood. 2) Evaluate the imaging features of supratentorial brain tumors.

ABSTRACT
The most common type of solid tumor among children is the pediatric brain tumor, which is the second most frequent childhood malignancy after leukemia, and the leading cause of death from solid tumors in this population. Among children aged 0-19, the incidence rate for all primary brain and central nervous system tumors was roughly 5.3 per 100,000, with approximately 4350 cases of new cases of childhood primary malignant and non-malignant CNS tumors were expected to be diagnosed each year in the United States in 2013. Supratentorial tumors are most common in the first 2-3 years of life and in children older than 10 years, supratentorial and infratentorial are of equal frequency. This lecture will focus on the standard and advanced MR imaging features of the common supratentorial tumors of childhood affecting the cerebral hemispheres, suprasellar/sellar regions and pineal regions.

RC320B  Infratentorial Central Nervous System Tumors

Participants
David B. Mansur, MD, Cleveland, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Thierry Huisman, MD, Baltimore, MD, (thuisma1@jhmi.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify the types of diagnostic imaging most useful in the management of infratentorial CNS tumors. 2) Describe how proper diagnostic imaging aids in target delineation, staging, and treatment planning in posterior fossa CNS radiotherapy. 3) Define how conventional and advanced neuroimaging may characterize and differentiate brain neoplasms from treatment-related imaging findings following radiotherapy.

ABSTRACT
The radiotherapeutic management of infratentorial CNS tumors requires close collaboration between neuroradiology and radiation oncology. This process begins with accurate initial tumor description and delineation in the pre-operative setting. Detection of drop metastases is another critical role for neuroimaging which can be done either preoperatively or postoperatively. Post-operative imaging is essential to assist with determining extent of resection as well as defining radiotherapy treatment volumes. Finally, neuroimaging after radiotherapy can aid in determining benign radiation therapy changes from recurrent or progressive tumor.

RC320C  Pediatric Sarcomas: MR Imaging

Participants
Oren Cahlon, Princeton, NJ (Presenter) Investor, ProCure Treatment Centers, Inc
Laura M. Fayad, MD, Baltimore, MD (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Examine the roles MRI plays in the evaluation of pediatric sarcomas. 2) Assess the utility of various imaging sequences for the initial assessment and post-treatment follow-up of sarcomas. 3) Apply anatomic, functional and metabolic techniques for the identification of tumor extent and character.

ABSTRACT
MRI plays a critical role in the assessment of pediatric musculoskeletal tumors, both osseous and soft tissue masses. Although such neoplasms may initially be evaluated on other modalities, such as sonography or radiography, the most salient role for MRI is in determining the extent of disease. MRI sequences also offer information for tumor detection, characterization, the assessment of treatment response and the distinction of post-operative scar from recurrence. With conventional MRI, excellent anatomic detail is obtained, but with the advent of non-contrast chemical shift imaging, diffusion weighted imaging and MR spectroscopy, functional and metabolic features of a neoplasm can be evaluated noninvasively. In this presentation, a comprehensive MRI approach to assessing pediatric musculoskeletal tumors will be reviewed, focusing on the roles of anatomic, functional and metabolic MRI sequences.
Experience from a Large Level 1 Trauma Centre: Is CT Being Over-used in the Evaluation of Cervical Spine Injury in Paediatric Blunt Trauma?

**PURPOSE**

Traumatic c-spine injury in children is a rare but devastating event and radiological evaluation, increasingly with Computed Tomography (CT), is critical to exclude injury. The paediatric thyroid is however particularly sensitive to ionizing radiation and the dose from a single c-spine CT gives a thyroid dose up to 200 times that of a series of plain radiographs, increasing thyroid cancer risk. We set out to evaluate the use of plain radiographs and CT in the investigation of suspected cervical spine injury in paediatric patients (< 10 years) at our level 1 trauma centre.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Retrospective analysis of all patients <10 years undergoing c-spine imaging in the context of blunt trauma for the investigation of suspected cervical spine injury over a 5 year period. Data relating to age, mechanism of injury, clinical presentation, imaging modality and findings were collected from the hospital imaging database, electronic records and clinical notes. Children >10 at time of admission and those with incomplete clinical data were excluded.

**RESULTS**

278 patients <10 years had imaging of the cervical spine acutely following blunt trauma, 217 had complete data at time of analysis and 5 (2%) had c-spine injury. All c-spine injury occurred in conjunction with significant mechanisms of injury (fall from >20 feet or high speed motor-vehicle accident) and 4 had associated significant head injury with GCS <7 on admission. 52 (24%) of all patients had a plain radiographic series alone (0 c-spine injuries), 11 (5%) plain radiographs followed by CT (1 c-spine injury, only detected by subsequent MRI). 154 (71%) underwent CT alone (4 c-spine injuries). Most (57%) of patients investigated with CT alone had low energy trauma (fall < 2m, RTA < 30 mph) and only 47 (22%) had a GCS < 14 on admission.

**CONCLUSION**

CT is now frequently used as a screening investigation to exclude cervical spine injury in the paediatric population even in relatively low energy trauma and in the absence of associated findings such as head injury. Previously this was the role of plain radiographs and this change in imaging practise results in increased radiation exposure and thyroid cancer risk in patients with very low risk of cervical spine injury.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Our data suggest that cervical spine CT in the paediatric trauma population is likely over utilized and further studies are required in order to produce robust imaging guidelines.

**Diagnosis of Biliary Atresia: The Value of Real-time ShearWave Elastography**

**PURPOSE**

To assess the diagnostic performance of real-time ShearWave Elastography (SWE) in identifying Biliary Atresia among infants with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

After institutional ethical approval and with informed parental consent, 161 consecutive fasting infants with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia underwent detailed Grey-scale US and real-time SWE studies performed by a single operator with a Surpersonic Aixplorer scanner (France) cooperated with a 7.5-MHz curvilinear transducer and a 13.5-MHz linear-array transducer. Seventy-five of them were excluded because of lacking follow-up data (n=35), refusing surgery (n=33) or SWE failure (n=7). Grey-scale US was focused on observing gallbladder morphology and triangular cord (TC) sign. After Grey-scale US scan, SWE procedure was initiated to measure the Young’s Modulus value (YMv) of liver as the baby was kept in quiet. Measurement was done three times for each.
associated with spontaneous regression of EPS have not been well documented. Therefore, we tried to find the CT features

In general, it is accepted that extralobar pulmonary sequestration (EPS) may spontaneously regress. However, radiologic features

PURPOSE

Chong Hyun Young Ah Ahyoung Jin Seong Hee Mang

Participants

TUA4

PD223-SD-

SWE is valuable to identify BA and might be potentially used to assess the liver texture before surgery.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

might increase the sensitivity of US in the diagnosis of BA.

Real-time SWE is not as valuable as TC sign and abnormalities of GB in identifying BA. However, combination of the three parameters might increase the sensitivity of US in the diagnosis of BA.

CONCLUSION

For the neonate, small child, and small adult sized-phantoms the CTDIvol values of the 80 kVp scans were 0.4, 1.2 and 2.2 mGy,

RESULTS

For the neonate, small child, and small adult sized-phantoms the CTDIvol values of the 80 kVp scans were 0.4, 1.2 and 2.2 mGy,

CONCLUSION

Monoenergetic images at 40 kV optimize iodine CNR and allow for increased contrast and CNR relative to conventional SECT at 80 kVp.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Given the improved image quality, virtual monoenergetic images could be very useful in improving image quality in thoracic CT, particularly low-contrast soft tissue lesions, as well as in other anatomical regions where improved iodine CNR is beneficial.

PD223-SD-

Extralobar Pulmonary Sequestration: Initial CT Findings Predicting Spontaneous Regression in Neonates

Participants

Hee Mang Yoon, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Jin Seong Lee, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ahyoung Jung, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Young Ah Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Chong Hyun Yoon, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

In general, it is accepted that extralobar pulmonary sequestration (EPS) may spontaneously regress. However, radiologic features associated with spontaneous regression of EPS have not been well documented. Therefore, we tried to find the CT features

RESULTS

The YMv of BA group [n=41,(16.0±9.8 kPa)] was higher than that of no-BA group [n=45, (P<0.001). The area under ROC was 0.77;

The best cutoff value was 10.35 kPa. Infant’s age (r=0.306, P=0.004) and serum bilirubin level (r=0.306, P=0.004) had a low correlation with SWE, respectively. The sensitivity, specificity, accuracy, positive predictive value and negative predictive value of SWE in identification of BA was 75.6%(31/41), 68.9%(31/45), 72.1%(62/86), 68.9%(31/45), 75.6%(31/41), respectively. While the The sensitivity, specificity, accuracy of TC sign and abnormalities of GB was 90.2%(37/41), 93.3%(42/45), 91.9%(79/86)( P=0.001) and 90.2%(37/41), 97.8%(44/45), 94.2%(81/86) (P<0.001), respectively. Combination of TC sign, abnormal GB and SWE, the sensitivity of US in the diagnosis of BA was 97.6%(40/41).

CONCLUSION

Real-time SWE is not as valuable as TC sign and abnormalities of GB in identifying BA. However, combination of the three parameters might increase the sensitivity of US in the diagnosis of BA.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

SWE is valuable to identify BA and might be potentially used to assess the liver texture before surgery.

PD222-SD-

Assessment of Virtual Monoenergetic Images from a Dual-energy CT Examination on Image Quality and Output Exposure in Contrast-enhanced Pediatric Chest CT: Phantom Study

Participants

Marilyn J. Siegel, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Research Consultant, Siemens AG; Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG
Juan Carlos Ramirez-Giraldo, PhD, Malvern, PA (Presenter) Employee, Siemens AG
Bernhard Schmidt, PhD, Forchheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, Siemens AG
Charles F. Hildebolt, DDS, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To determine the energy levels that maximize contrast-to-noise ratio (CNR) in monoenergetic images from dual-energy computed tomography (CT) in pediatric sized phantoms undergoing contrast-enhanced thoracic CT and to compare the resulting image quality and output exposure with that of single energy CT at 80 kVp.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Three semianthropomorphic phantoms, corresponding to a neonate, small child and small adult, underwent simulated thoracic CT on a 128-slice dual-source scanner with conventional CT at 80 kVp and dual-energy CT at 80/Sn140 kVp, where Sn denotes tin filtration. All scans used automated exposure control and volume CT dose index (CTDvol) values were recorded. For each phantom size, dual energy data were processed and monoenergetic images (range, 40 to 90 kilo electron-volt, keV) were generated with a commercially available (Mono+) algorithm. The keV that allowed the optimal CNR was determined. Second, image noise, iodine contrast, CNR and figure of merit were calculated for the optimal monochromatic energy and compared with similar indices for single energy images at 80 kVp. Percent differences for technical factors and phantom sizes were calculated.

RESULTS

For the neonate, small child, and small adult sized-phantoms the CTDvol values of the 80 kVp scans were 0.4, 1.2 and 2.2 mGy, respectively; while the CTDvol values of the 80/Sn140 kVp scans were 0.5, 1.5 and 2.3, respectively. For all phantom sizes, the CNR of Mono+ images increased with decreasing keV with the optimum CNR obtained at the lowest energy level of 40 keV. For all phantom sizes, image contrast, noise, and CNR values of Mono+ images at 40 keV (median [first quartile, third quartile]) increased relative to 80 kVp images by 152.6 [54.9 - 144.8]%, 99.8 [107.8 - 197.4]%, and 26.1 [16.6 - 35.6]%, respectively (P ≤ .01, in all cases). At the same time, the FOM with Mono+ images at 40 keV increased relative to 80 kVp images by 29.3[8.7 - 50]% (P<0.001).

CONCLUSION

Monoenergetic images at 40 keV optimize iodine CNR and allow for increased contrast and CNR relative to conventional SECT at 80 kVp without dose penalty.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Given the improved image quality, virtual monoenergetic images could be very useful in improving image quality in thoracic CT, particularly low-contrast soft tissue lesions, as well as in other anatomical regions where improved iodine CNR is beneficial.
predicting spontaneous regression of EPS.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

A total of 51 patients were included in our study with the following inclusion criteria: (a) antenatally diagnosed with EPS, (b) underwent a CT scan within 1 month after birth, and (c) had more than one follow-up CT without treatment. Spontaneous regression of EPS was determined by percent decrease of volume (PDV) and decrease in diameter of feeders. Volume of EPS and diameters of feeding systemic arteries (FSA) were evaluated on all 148 CT. For the enhancement degree of EPS, CT attenuation number of EPS and the back muscle were measured on initial CT and the ratio of EPS-to-back muscle was calculated. The PDV and the changes in diameter of FSA between initial and follow-up CT scans were calculated. Univariate and multivariate linear regression analysis were performed to assess factors related to PDV and decrease in diameter of FSA.

**RESULTS**

PDV more than 50% (PDV≥50%) was noted in 20 patients (38.5%) within one year, in other 12 patients (23.1%) between one and two years, and in 6 patients after two years. The enhancement degree of EPS was significantly different between 38 patients with PDV≥50% and 13 patients with PDV<50 % (1.0±5.4 vs 2.1±1.1, respectively, p<0.001). Enhancement degree of EPS was the only significant factors predicting PDV≥50% (B=-26.227, p<0.001), and the decrease in diameter of FSA (B=-21.476, p=0.009). In addition, PDV showed significant correlation with decrease in the diameter of the FSA (r=0.602, p<0.001).

**CONCLUSION**

The volume of EPS had spontaneously decreased more than 50 % within 2 years without treatment in 63% of patients. The most important factor predicting spontaneous regression of the EPS was the enhancement degree on initial CT scan. Therefore, a significant volume regression and decrease in diameter of FSA can be expected without any treatment in a neonate with EPS showing hypoenhancement on initial CT scan.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

The enhancement degree of EPS on initial CT scan is significantly associated with spontaneous regression of EPS during follow-up. Based on this result, we can more confidently predict spontaneous regression of EPS in neonates.

**PD224-SD-TUA5 Feasibility of Superb Micro Vascular Imaging (SMI) to Detect High Grade Vesicoureteral Reflux (VUR) in Children with Urinary Tract Infection**

*Station #5*

**Participants**

Hee Kyung Kim, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Sara M. O’Hara, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier; Stockholder, Reed Elsevier; Speakers Bureau, Toshiba Corporation; Medical Advisory Board, Toshiba Corporation
Bo-Kyung Je, MD, PhD, Ansan, Korea, Republic Of (Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Steven J. Kraus, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Paul Horn, Cincinnati, OH (Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

Superb microvascular imaging (SMI) is a new FDA approved ultrasound technique and has enabled detection of very slow flow without contrast administration. The purpose is to validate SMI in detection of high grade vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) in children with urinary tract infection.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

We retrospectively reviewed 34 patients with both SMI and VCUG. Two groups were compared: those with high grade reflux by VCUG and those without reflux. 17 patients, 20 kidney ureter units (KUU) had grade 4 (n=11) or grade 5 (n=9) reflux on VCUG (bilateral in 3 patients, unilateral in 14 patients, mean age 1,077 days, 8 males, 9 females). Seventeen patients, 20 KUU, without VUR with similar ages were included (mean age 1,111 days, 4 males, 13 females). SMI was performed at the long axis of the renal pelvis and/or vesicoureteral junction in two groups. Two groups were randomly mixed and reviewed without information of VCUG. Presence of reversed flow of the urine was evaluated; reversed flow at the distal UVJ was defined as "reversed jet sign". Reversed flow in the UPJ with swirl appearance was defined as "renal pelvic swirl sign".

**RESULTS**

Urinary flow and direction was detectable on SMI-US. Among 20 KUUs in the group with VUR, 15 KUUs (75%) showed either reversed jet and/or renal pelvic swirl signs (9 grade 4, 6 grade 5 reflux on VCUG). None of patients in the group without VUR showed reversed jet or swirl signs on SMI.

**CONCLUSION**

We validated SMI in 40 KUUs with and without VUR and found reversed jet of the ureter or renal pelvic swirl signs indicate high grade VUR.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

This new technique can potentially decrease invasive imaging studies which require bladder catheterization and radiation exposure. Further evaluation will be needed to refine this technique and adjust the imaging protocol in a larger sample size, including patients with low grade VUR.

**PD215-ED-TUA6 Inflammatory Conditions in the Pediatric Population: Expanding Role of Musculoskeletal Ultrasound**

*Station #6*

**Participants**

Jie C. Nguyen, MD, Madison, WI (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Kenneth S. Lee, MD, Madison, WI (Co-Author) Research Consultant, SuperSonic Imagine; Consultant, Echometrix, LLC; Royalties, Reed Elsevier
Humberto G. Rosas, MD, Madison, WI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS
Children are often afflicted with arthritides and infection. Ultrasound has advantages over other imaging modalities including concurrent assessment of multiple joints, high spatial resolution, dynamic assessment, and often does not require sedation. However, it is underutilized due to lack of formal training and standardized protocols.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
A thorough understanding of the normal ultrasound appearance of the immature skeleton is critical. Proper technique and a systematic approach ensure high diagnostic accuracy and reproducibility. Although MRI remains the gold standard, ultrasound is gaining popularity in the diagnosis, monitoring, and management of inflammatory processes. Findings of JIA include synovitis, joint effusion, rice bodies, tenosynovitis, cartilage injury, and bony erosions. Although ultrasound is insensitive in the evaluation of osteomyelitis, the identification of a subperiosteal fluid, soft tissue sinus track, peri-prosthetic fluid, and complex joint effusion, can change clinical management. Occasionally, clinical presentation of arthritis and infection can be similar and while no one imaging finding is diagnostic, certain combination of findings can favor a particular pathology. Ultrasound also allows the ability to safely guide needles into fluid pockets or potentially aid in biopsying areas of synovial proliferation.

PD005-EB- TUA Hereditary Pediatric Renal Cystic Disorders: Imaging of the Kidneys and Beyond
Hardcopy Backboard

Awards
Certificate of Merit

Participants
Ethan A. Smith, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew T. Trout, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Advisory Board, Koninklijke Philips NV
Alex Towbin, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier; Consultant, Reed Elsevier; Shareholder, Merge Healthcare Incorporated; Consultant, Guerbet SA; Grant, Guerbet SA
Jonathan R. Dillman, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Presenter) Research support, Bracco Group; Research support, Siemens AG

TEACHING POINTS
To present the clinical, genetic/biologic, and imaging features of hereditary pediatric renal cystic disorders.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE
The clinical presentation, genetic/biologic causes, and imaging (ultrasound, CT, and MRI) features of numerous hereditary renal cystic disorders will be presented. Both renal and extra-renal imaging findings will be reviewed and illustrated. Ciliopathies1. Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease2. Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease3. Other (Jeune syndrome, Joubert syndrome, Meckel-Gruber syndrome, etc.) Phakomatoses (neurocutaneous syndromes)1. Tuberous sclerosis2. Von Hippel-Lindau disease Dicer1 mutation Other hereditary renal cystic conditions Summary: Imaging plays an important role in the diagnosis and follow-up of hereditary pediatric renal disorders. After reviewing this exhibit, the learner should be able to identify and characterize a variety of heritable pediatric renal cystic conditions as well as gain an up-to-date understanding of the genetic/biologic causes of these disorders.

Honored Educators
Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Alex Towbin, MD - 2014 Honored Educator
Accurate Radiation Dose Monitoring during Pediatric Fluoroscopy: The Need for Age Stratified Dose Measures

Station #1

Participants
Daniel J. Ashton, MD, Houston, TX (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

Sub-Events

PD225-SD-TUB1

PURPOSE

Pediatric fluoroscopic studies include patients from birth to late teens and cover a near 100-fold range in patient size. This directly impacts on common measures of radiation dose, such as dose-area product (DAP), presenting a unique challenge for accurate dose monitoring.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Radiation dose parameters were prospectively recorded for all fluoroscopy studies performed over a 3.5-month period in a tertiary care pediatric hospital. Recorded parameters included fluoroscopy time (FT), DAP for fluoroscopy alone (fDAP), and accumulated DAP (fluoroscopy and spot images [aDAP]). Patient age, FT, and fDAP were compared to one another by linear regression. Additionally, aDAP and fDAP were compared to quantify spot image use.

RESULTS

A total of 168 studies were evaluated. Upper gastrointestinal series (n=76) and voiding cystourethrograms (n=39) were the most common studies. FT (113 ±59 sec) demonstrated weak, but statistically significant, correlation with fDAP (0.42 ±1.17 Gy·cm²; FT vs. fDAP, r²=0.08, p=0.0003). Age (4.9 ±5.7 years) demonstrated a stronger, also statistically significant, correlation with fDAP (age vs. fDAP, r²=0.219, p<0.0001). FT did not correlate with age (FT vs. age, r²=0.0037, p=0.4). In 36% of cases (61 out of 168), aDAP differed from fDAP as a result of spot image acquisition; additional radiation from spot images in these cases contributed 26 ±22% of accumulated DAP.

CONCLUSION

DAP is a valuable measure of radiation dose, however its usefulness may be limited in the pediatric population due to its dependence on patient-specific parameters. While reporting FT for quality assurance purposes has the advantage of being age-independent, its surprisingly weak correlation with DAP makes it a poor surrogate for tracking radiation dose. Therefore, it will be necessary to establish dosage standards that are age, weight, and size stratified to ensure accurate monitoring of fluoroscopy radiation dose. Lastly, when spot images were used, these accounted for approximately one-quarter of total radiation dose; further limiting spot image use offers another potential means to reduce radiation exposure.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Typical methods for monitoring fluoroscopy radiation dose are inadequate in the pediatric population. Age-stratified standards should be established for improved accuracy in monitoring radiation dose.

Ultrasonographic Evaluation of Brachial Arterial Endothelial Dysfunction in Children with Kawasaki Disease

Station #2

Participants
Yueyue Ding, Suzhou, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To evaluate vascular endothelial dysfunction by using brachial arterial flow-mediated dilation (FMD) in different phases of Kawasaki disease (KD)

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Fifty children with KD were recruited as KD group (50 cases in acute phase (Acu), 3 and 2 missings for followup in subacute phase (Sub) and convalescence phase (Con), respectively. Also 19 healthy children and 28 children with fever-of-unknown (Fou) were separately chosen as healthy control (Hea) and Fou control (Fou). And 48 patients in convalescence were divided into two groups based on whether the coronary artery lesion occurred or not. The results of brachial arterial FMD were measured for statistical analyses among the five groups.
The values of FMD for the five groups of Acu, Sub, Hea and Fou were 4.66(0.00,10.00), 4.55(0.00,7.69), 8.33(4.17,12.50), 13.04(8.80,19.76) and 19.05(10.53,21.74), respectively. There were significantly differences in the values of FMD among the five groups, \( \chi^2=54.242, P<0.001 \). Compared to control groups of Hea and Fou, the values of FMD significantly increased in the groups of Acu, Sub and Con (all P < 0.001). There were no statistical significances in FMD values between the two groups with and without coronary arterial lesion in the convalescence phase. (\( P =0.421 \))

CONCLUSION

The impairment of vascular endothelial function was observed in acute, subacute and convalescence phases of KD. The sonography of FMD via brachial arteries is a feasible examination of systemic vascular endothelial dysfunction, and is worthy of further clinical application.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The sonography of FMD via brachial arteries can detect the impairment of vascular endothelial function in children's with KD, which is a potential predicting biomarker for systemic vascular endothelial dysfunction and is worthy of further clinical application.

PD227-SD-TUB3  Gemstone Spectral Imaging in the Assessment of Pediatric Abdominal Imaging: Comparative Study of Virtual Non-enhanced and True Non-Contrast Images

Station #3

Participants

Xiao Xia Wang, Shanghai, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Li W. Hu, DIPLENG, MENG, Pudong, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Rong-Zhen Ouyang, Shanghai, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Binghua Chen, Shanghai, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hong Shao, Shanghai, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yumin Zhong, MD, Shanghai, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Haihong Qiu, Shanghai, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Na Gao, Shanghai, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jianying Li, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, General Electric Company

PURPOSE

To evaluate if the virtual non-enhanced (VNE) images generated from the contrast-enhanced spectral CT images could replace the true non-enhanced (TNE) for radiation dose reduction in children.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

A total of 21 children (17 boys and 4 girls, mean age: 8.3±3.42 years) underwent non-enhanced and enhanced abdominal CT using a 64-row CT scanner (GE Discovery CT 750 HD). The enhanced scan in arterial phase (AP) was using spectral CT imaging mode with low tube current (260mA). The plain and enhanced scans in portal venous phase were performed by conventional multi-slice spiral CT with 100kVp and automatic tube current modulation (50-350mA) with noise index of 11. VNE images were generated from the AP spectral CT images at 70keV. The CT attenuation values, image noises, contrast to noise ratios (CNR) of the liver, kidney, pancreas, spleen and muscle were measured in both VNE and TNE images. Two radiologists independently and blindly assessed the image quality. Effective radiation doses were calculated. The paired t test was used for statistical analysis in this study.

RESULTS

There was no difference in CNR between VNE and TNE for liver, spleen, kidney and pancreas (all p >0.05). Mean CT value of VNE (at 70keV) was lower than TNE (about 65keV) for all tissue types, but with good correlations (62.92±7.22 vs. 69.34±10.58, 54.07±6.12 vs. 60.56±3.61, 38.16±4.11 vs. 44.44±3.17, 54.76±6.12 vs. 58.70±4.85). The noise was similar between VNE and TNE (5.04±1.3 vs. 5.12±1.2, 5.04±1.3 vs. 5.12±1.2, 5.04±1.3 vs. 5.12±1.2). The dose reduction achieved by omitting TNE was approximately 25.48% in three phases (true non-contrast, arterial phase with GSI and portal venous phase). In 6 cases when lesions were detected (3 retroperitoneal solid masses, 2 renal solid masses and 1 hepatic calcification), there was no difference between VNE and TNE images.

CONCLUSION

Image quality of VNE images is acceptable for diagnosis, and CT numbers of VNE images correlate well with TNE images. There was no statistical difference in the values of FMD among the five groups, \( \chi^2=54.242, P<0.001 \). Compared to control groups of Hea and Fou, the values of FMD significantly increased in the groups of Acu, Sub and Con (all P < 0.001). There were no statistical significances in FMD values between the two groups with and without coronary arterial lesion in the convalescence phase. (\( P =0.421 \))

PD228-SD-TUB4  Distribution of Kinetic Energy in Pulmonary Artery Flow Hemodynamics in Patients with Repaired Tetralogy of Fallot using 4D Flow MRI

Station #4

Participants

Julio Garcia, BEng, PhD, Chicago, IL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Silvia Hidalgo-Tobon, PhD, Mexico City, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Guadalupe Sagaon Rojas, BEng, Mexico City, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Benito de Celis Alonso, PhD, Puebla, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Manuel Obregon, MD, Mexico City, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Porfirio Ibanez, MD, Mexico City, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Julio Erdmenger, MD, Mexico City, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pilar Dies-Suarez, MD, Mexico City, Mexico (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Three-dimensional, time-resolved phase contrast MRI (4D flow) was applied to characterize 3D hemodynamics in patients with...
10 pediatric patients with rTF (age=9±6 yrs, 4 females) underwent aortic 4D flow MRI as part of an IRB-approved protocol. A 3D phase-contrast angiogram was generated from the 4D flow data to visualize the main pulmonary artery (MPA), right pulmonary artery (RPA), and left pulmonary artery (LPA) and used to place analysis planes. From each plane (MPA, RPA, LPA) the pulmonic lumen was segmented and used to automatically extract following flow hemodynamic parameters: peak velocity (PV), maximal flow (Qmax), mean flow (Qmean), and kinetic energy. The association of kinetic energy at MPA, RPA, and LPA with other flow parameters were assessed by Pearson’s correlation. Kruskal-Wallis test was used to compare plane measurements.

RESULTS
Maximal, mean kinetic energy in the pulmonary artery showed a global correlation with PV (r=0.47, p=0.008; r=0.38, p<0.037), Qmax (r=0.49, p=0.005; r=0.45, p=0.014), and Qmean (r=0.49, p=0.006; r=0.44, p=0.015). Both maximal and mean kinetic energy were mainly originated from the RPA where associations with PV (r=0.87, p=0.001; r=0.84, p=0.002), Qmax (r=0.77, p<0.01; r=0.75, p<0.013), and Qmean (r=0.69, p=0.028; r=0.69, p=0.027) were more important. Maximal kinetic energy was 59% higher in the MPA than in the RPA, as well as mean kinetic energy with 33% increment. Flow distribution was the major contributor to these correlations and increment in the RPA for kinetic energy. A Kruskal-Wallis test showed significant differences between groups for Qmax (p=0.004) and Qmean (p=0.001).

CONCLUSION
In this pilot study, maximal and mean kinetic energy in the RPA was associated with flow hemodynamic parameters, whereas kinetic energy in the MPA and LPA were not. This observation was explain by flow distribution within the pulmonary artery. A large cohort study is needed to evaluate the clinical usefulness of kinetic energy to survey patients with rTF.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
The flow distribution in the pulmonary artery of patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot may be link with the expend of kinetic energy. Alterations in flow and kinetic energy may guide the clinical survey of this population.

PD229-SD- TUB5  Pediatric Liver MRI with Gadobenate Dimeglumine as Part of a Whole Body Imaging Protocol

Participants
Guenther K. Schneider, MD, PhD, Homburg, Germany (Presenter) Research Grant, Siemens AG; Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG; Speakers Bureau, Bracco Group; Research Grant, Bracco Group; Peter Fries, MD, Homburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jonas Stroeder, MD, Homburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Amo Buecker, MD, Homburg, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Consultant, Medtronic, Inc Speaker, Medtronic, Inc Co-founder, Aachen Resonance GmbH Research Grant, Siemens AG

PURPOSE
The aim of our study was to evaluate CE MRI of the liver in pediatric patients at a dose of 0.05 mmol/kg MultiHance as part of a whole-body imaging protocol.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
In 55 pediatric patients 209 whole-body MRI examinations were performed including a dedicated study of the liver with unenhanced T1w in-/opposed-phase, T1w fs and T2w radial sequences, diffusion weighted images as well as T1w dynamic CE GRE sequences of the liver post CM injection (0.05 mmol/kg BW gadobenate dimeglumine (MultiHance)) and T1w sequences in the equilibrium and liver specific phase. In the liver specific phase radial VIBE sequences with dixon-technique were applied. Results were compared with PET, CT, MBG-Szintigraphy and Ultrasound.

RESULTS
19 of 55 patients demonstrated focal liver-lesions in staging or follow-up MR imaging. Incidental findings included FNH, regenerative nodules post chemotherapy and hemangiomata in 11 patients. In 2 patients hepatoblastoma and in one patient a hemangiosarcoma of the liver were found. 3 pts. revealed infantile hemangioendothelioma. 2 pts. showed liver involvement in Hodgkin- disease and one patient metastasis of neuroblastoma. In 16 pts. liver-lesions were diagnosed as well with other imaging modalities, however 2 cases of infantile hemangioendothelioma were misdiagnosed as malignant. Regenerative nodules, one FNH and involvement of the liver in Hodgkin disease were missed in 3 pts..

CONCLUSION
Liver MRI with MultiHance as part of a WB imaging protocol shows comparable sensitivity and specificity as established dedicated liver examinations and gives at least comparable results as FDG-PET or ultrasound. Due to the liver specific properties of MultiHance additional information regarding differential diagnosis of focal liver lesions based on lesion contrast medium uptake is available.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
MRI of focal hepatic lesions with liver specific contrast agents is widely accepted in adult patients but still is not established in the pediatric age group. Until now only gadobenate dimeglumine (MultiHance) is approved for use in pediatric patients and this study demonstrates the utility of liver specific imaging with gadobenate dimeglumine as part of a whole-body staging protocol.
TEACHING POINTS

- Recognize the normal fetal brainstem development
- Discuss the differential diagnosis of a kinked brainstem in the setting of fetal ventriculomegaly
- Identify key imaging features associated with a kinked fetal brainstem to facilitate the correct final diagnosis

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

1. Outline normal brainstem development through a pictorial review
2. Discuss the differential diagnosis of a kinked brainstem in the setting of fetal ventriculomegaly, including the alpha-dystroglycanopathies, X-linked hydrocephalus due to mutations in L1CAM, and tubulinopathies
3. Illustration of prenatal and postnatal MR imaging findings of diseases characterized by fetal brainstem kinking (based on cases from our hospital (two patients with genetically confirmed alpha-dystroglycanopathies and one patient with findings suggestive of a tubulinopathy) and the literature)
4. Identification of distinguishing prenatal and postnatal imaging features which may facilitate diagnosis of alpha-dystroglycanopathies, X-linked hydrocephalus due to mutations in L1CAM, and tubulinopathies
Learning from Errors and Near-Misses

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify common causes of errors and near-misses in the UK. 2) Describe the way errors and near-misses are investigated and reported in the UK. 3) Compare several approaches to disseminating learning from errors and near-misses.

ABSTRACT
Healthcare professionals have a duty to inform their employer when things go wrong, regardless of whether it leads to actual harm. In turn employers should create an environment where staff members are supported and encouraged to report errors and near-misses. The World Health Organization (WHO) defines an error as “the failure of a planned action to be completed as intended or the use of a wrong plan to achieve an aim. Errors may be errors of commission or omission, and usually reflect deficiencies in the systems of care”. The first stage in learning from an error is to investigate not just the ‘who was involved, what happened and when?’ but more importantly the ‘why did it happen?’ These investigations should seek to establish the facts surrounding the error rather than apportion blame, unless there was obvious malicious intent. Error investigations should also include recommendations and changes to systems of work and procedures that will lead to improvements in patient safety and prevent recurrence. For every error or incident, many more near misses will occur. The reporting and subsequent investigation of near misses can reduce the chances of an actual error occurring. No system is perfect, especially when human beings play an integral part in the process. The key point is that when errors and near-misses occur, organisations and individuals must learn from them and also ensure that this learning is shared. This could be on a local, regional or even national level to avoid the same mistake happening over and over again, at multiple locations and impacting the lives of numerous patients. This presentation will look at common errors and near-misses from a UK perspective as well as a number of approaches that are used both locally and nationally to ensure that learning is shared amongst the Radiology community.
LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Identify the limitations of abdominal radiographs in necrotizing enterocolitis. 2) Describe sonographic findings in necrotizing enterocolitis. 3) Define the role of sonography in necrotizing enterocolitis.

ABSTRACT

Necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) is a relatively common disease affecting neonates, especially preterm infants, but can also be seen in term neonates. Despite the progress in neonatal medicine, it remains associated with significant morbidity and mortality, with reported death rates up to 20-30%. Traditionally, neonatal NEC has been imaged with abdominal radiographs, and in fact radiographic findings are part of the Bell staging clinical criteria. Radiographic assessment mainly relies in the evaluation of the bowel gas pattern and in the detection of extraluminal gas. However, most of the radiographic findings are indirect signs of bowel involvement in NEC or its complications and are not always present even in severe cases. Sonography, which can be done by the bedside and without the need of radiation, has the advantage that allows direct visualization of the bowel wall and can assess for the presence of pneumatosis, changes in wall echogenicity, wall thickening, wall thinning, peristalsis and even wall perfusion, including hyperemia and decrease or absent vascularity, all of which can be signs of NEC. Sonography also allows direct visualization of the peritoneal cavity and may detect complex free fluid and localized fluid collections, more often associated with complicated NEC. Furthermore, sonography may also detect portal venous gas and pneumoperitoneum, the latter indicative of bowel perforation. Therefore, sonography may provide information not available on radiographs and aid in the diagnosis of NEC and detection of complications. For example, sonography may allow diagnosis of bowel necrosis before perforation occurs and pneumoperitoneum becomes evident on abdominal radiographs thus facilitating early intervention. In summary, sonography has at least a complementary role to radiographs and its use may affect management of patients with neonatal NEC and possibly their outcome.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

The NIR plenoptic camera assembly consists of 3 high-resolution camera CCD detectors mounted on a gantry with 1 axis of rotation with repeatable increment of 0.1 degree. This creates up to 1260 virtual cameras each with a resolution higher than 10 microns (Fig 1.A). Phantoms consisting of a tissue block with capillary tubes filled with the NIR dye - indocyanine green were utilized to fine tune the system for NIR signal detection. For the animal studies, preterm piglets (N=11) were delivered via C-section 2 weeks before reaching full term. The animals were maintained on total parenteral nutrition (TPN) for 2 days after which oral feeds were started. The animals were injected with liposomes containing a NIR dye, indocyanine green, after the oral feeding was commenced. The abdominal region of the animals was imaged at different time points to detect NIR signal.
NIR signal was detected from the location of gastro-intestinal (GI) tract. Animals that developed NEC showed stronger signal than those that did not go on to develop NEC. Figure 1.C shows representative images from a NEC positive and NEC negative animal.

CONCLUSION

The promising results from this preliminary study suggest that NIR optical imaging can aid in early detection of NEC.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

NEC is an inflammatory disease of the gastro-intestinal tract that affects pre-term infants. Early detection is critical to reducing mortality. This study reports an NIR imaging method that could be used for early detection of NEC. This technique eliminates the use of radiation, and is conducive to imaging within the NICU, and without the need for sedation.

RC413-03 Effectiveness of a Staged Ultrasound and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Protocol to Diagnose Pediatric Appendicitis

Tuesday, Dec. 1 3:30PM - 3:40PM Location: S102AB

Participants

Thaddeus W. Herliczek, MD, Providence, RI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
David W. Swenson, MD, Brooklyn, CT (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Elizabeth H. Dibble, MD, Providence, RI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Claudia Cartagena, Providence, RI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Grayson L. Baird, MS, Providence, RI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

The purpose of this study was to establish the effectiveness of a staged ultrasound (US) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) algorithm for the diagnosis of pediatric appendicitis.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

A staged imaging algorithm using US and MRI in pediatric patients with suspected appendicitis was implemented at our institution on January 1, 2011, with US as the initial modality, followed by MRI when US findings were equivocal. A search of the radiology database revealed 2180 pediatric patients who underwent imaging for suspected appendicitis, 1,982 (90.9%) of whom were evaluated according to our established imaging algorithm. A review of the electronic medical record (EMR) of all patients was performed. All imaging reports were reviewed and classified as positive, negative or indeterminate/equivocal for appendicitis, and correlated with surgical and pathology reports.

RESULTS

The prevalence of appendicitis in our patient population was 20.5% (407/1982). Ultrasound alone was performed in 1905 patients (96.1%), yielding sensitivity of 98.7% and specificity of 97.1% for appendicitis. An additional 77 patients underwent MRI following equivocal US, yielding an overall staged imaging algorithm sensitivity of 98.2% and specificity of 97.1%. 0.35% of patients experienced false negative results under the staged protocol. The negative predictive value of the staged protocol was 99.5%.

CONCLUSION

A staged protocol of US and MRI for pediatric appendicitis is effective. Our study demonstrates a staged protocol of US and MRI has a sensitivity of 98.2% and specificity of 97.1% for appendicitis in pediatric patients.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

We believe staged protocol of US and MRI could supplant other imaging protocols for pediatric appendicitis. Additionally, staged US and MRI is an effective algorithm to assess pediatric appendicitis without the use of ionizing radiation.

RC413-04 Diagnostic Performance of Noncontrast MRI in Pediatric Appendicitis

Tuesday, Dec. 1 3:40PM - 3:50PM Location: S102AB

Participants

Gray R. Lyons, MD, PhD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Pooja Renjen, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ashley E. Giambone, PhD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Debra Beneck, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Arzu Kovancikaya, MD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

MRI is increasingly employed as a diagnostic modality for suspected appendicitis in children. However, there is discrepancy as to which MRI sequences are sufficient for safe, timely, and accurate diagnosis. We hypothesized that diffusion weighted imaging (DWI) in conjunction with T2-weighted sequences are sufficient for diagnosis.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

All MRI examinations (n=112) performed at our institution for the evaluation of appendicitis in children were retrospectively collected for re-evaluation. Exams were re-read by blinded pediatric radiologists first as non-contrast exams, including T2-weighted and DWI sequences, then secondly as contrast exams, including T1-weighted contrast enhanced sequences. Samples were scored as positive, negative, or equivocal for appendicitis, or non-visualized appendix. Findings were compared to pathologic or clinical data in the medical record.

RESULTS

The sensitivity (with contrast: 1.0, without contrast: 1.0) and specificity (with: 1.0, without: 0.98) of the exams were not significantly different. However, the percentage of nondiagnostic scans was higher for noncontrast exams (with: 26.1%, without: 37.7%). To test the role of contrast in improving certainty of interpretation, nondiagnostic without contrast scans were re-read
with addition of contrast sequences. With addition of contrast sequences, the number of equivocal scans was reduced from 10 to 2 (80% RR, 9.1% AR) and the number of non-visualized appendix scans was reduced from 23 to 15 (35% RR, 9.1% AR).

**CONCLUSION**

In the evaluation of appendicitis in children, non-contrast MRI examinations provide similar sensitivity/specificity to contrast-enhanced examinations, however, the number of nondiagnostic studies is higher without contrast. We propose a scanning algorithm whereby an exam is initialized as a noncontrast study and reviewed by a radiologist for diagnostic quality prior to contrast administration, if necessary. With this approach, fewer children will receive intravenous contrast without deterioration in overall diagnostic quality.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

MRI diagnosis of acute appendicitis can be performed without contrast for most patients; injection of contrast can be reserved for only those patients with nondiagnostic noncontrast imaging.

**RC413-05 Shear-wave Elastography for Evaluation of Clinically Significant Portal Hypertension and Hepatic Fibrosis in Children**

**Tuesday, Dec. 1 3:50PM - 4:00PM Location: S102AB**

**Participants**

Hee Mang Yoon, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Young Ah Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ah Young Jung, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jin Seong Lee, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Chong Hyun Yoon, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

To evaluate the correlation among the liver stiffness (LS) measured by shear wave elastography (SWE), clinically significant portal hypertension (CSPH), and degree of hepatic fibrosis in children with liver diseases.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

We evaluated 38 consecutive pediatric patients (mean age, 9.7±4.6 years) who underwent ultrasound SWE and transjugular liver biopsy with hepatic venous pressure gradient (HVPG) measurement between June 2012 and March 2015. The patients had various liver diseases. Clinical and laboratory data were retrospectively collected. CSPH was defined as a HVPG ≥ 10 mmHg. Hepatic fibrosis was evaluated based on METAVIR classification of fibrosis. Linear regression analysis was performed to correlate LS with clinically significant PHT. Kruskal-Wallis test was conducted to correlation between LS and degree of hepatic fibrosis. Diagnostic performance of predicting clinically significant PHT and degree of hepatic fibrosis were assessed based on receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve.

**RESULTS**

LS showed moderate to strong positive correlation with HVPG (r=0.603, p<0.001). On multivariate analysis, LS was a significant associated factor for diagnosis of CSPH (OR =1.275, p =0.009). The area of under the curve (AUC) for predicting CSPH was 0.839 (p<0.001) and the sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), and negative predictive value (NPV) for an LS cutoff value of 19.7 kPa were 77.8%, 93.1%, 77.8%, and 93.1%, respectively. There was a significant positive correlation between hepatic fibrosis and LS (p=0.007). The AUC for predicting advanced hepatic fibrosis (METAVIR stage, F3 or F4) was 0.845 (p<0.001) and the sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV of an LS cutoff value of 16.2 kPa were 78.6%, 87.5%, 78.6% and 87.5%, respectively.

**CONCLUSION**

LS exhibited significant correlation with HVPG and hepatic fibrosis. Cutoff values for predicting CSPH and advanced hepatic fibrosis were 19.7 kPa and 16.2 kPa , respectively.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Measurement of LS using SWE can be used for noninvasive assessment and monitoring of CSPH and hepatic fibrosis in pediatric patients with various liver diseases.

**RC413-06 US Elastography of Liver and Bowel in Children**

**Tuesday, Dec. 1 4:00PM - 4:20PM Location: S102AB**

**Participants**

Jonathan R. Dillman, MD, Ann Arbor, MI, (jonathan.dillman@cchmc.org) (Presenter) Research support, Bracco Group; Research support, Siemens AG

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**

1) Compare and contrast the different US elastography techniques that can be used in children. 2) Apply US elastography to the evaluation of the pediatric abdomen.

**ABSTRACT**

Multiple forms of ultrasound (US) elastography are available on state-of-the-art clinical ultrasound systems. In general, these techniques are based on either strain or shear wave imaging, and they can easily be performed in children. The basic physics behind each type of US elastography will be explained, and specific advantages and disadvantages will be discussed. Applications of US elastography in the evaluation of the pediatric abdomen will be presented, including assessment of the liver (e.g., for detection of parenchymal fibrosis) and bowel (e.g., for detecting fibrosis within segments of intestine affected by Crohn's disease). Recently published investigations related to US elastography in pediatric populations will be highlighted.

**RC413-07 Pediatric Hepatobiliary Interventions**
Superb Microvascular Imaging for the Detection of Parenchymal Perfusion in Undescended Testes in Young Children

Tuesday, Dec. 1 5:10PM - 5:20PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Mi-Jung Lee, MD, PhD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Yong Seung Lee, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Myung-Joon Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hyun Joo Shin, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
Superb Microvascular Imaging (SMI) is a novel, highly sensitive technique that can detect low velocity microvascular flow. The purpose of this study was to evaluate differences in perfusion of undescended testes (UDT) compared with normal testes in young children using this technique.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Accuracy of Multi-echo Magnitude-based MRI Proton Density Fat Fraction to Estimate Longitudinal Change in Hepatic Steatosis in Children with Known or Suspected Non-alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Using MRS as Reference

Tuesday, Dec. 1 5:00PM - 5:10PM Location: S102AB

Participants
Elhamy R. Heba, MBBCh, MD, San Diego, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Kevin A. Zand, MD, San Diego, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Tanya Wolfson, MS, San Diego, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Gavin Hamilton, PhD, San Diego, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
To assess the accuracy of magnitude-based MRI (M-MRI) proton density fat fraction (PDFF) to estimate hepatic steatosis longitudinal change for two to six echoes in children with known or suspected non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD), using magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) as reference.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This IRB-approved, HIPAA-compliant, single center, retrospective, longitudinal analysis included children with at least two MR visits between 2008 and 2011. Two-dimensional, spoiled gradient-echo unenhanced M-MRI was used to estimate hepatic PDFF. Low flip angle (10°) and repetition times of 120 to 270 ms were used to minimize T1 dependence. To correct for T2* decay, six nominally in- and out-of-phase echoes were obtained. Single-voxel MR spectra (STEAM) were analyzed by an experienced MR spectroscopist (8 cm3 voxel size, right lobe of liver away from artifact and vessels, long TR to avoid T1 dependence, five echoes to permit T2 correction, AMARES algorithm and jMRUI platform for analysis). Three circular regions of interest were placed on fifth-echo MR images on three consecutive slices co-localized to MRS voxel location, and propagated to images for the other echoes. M-MRI estimated PDFF was calculated for each visit from the first two to six echoes using a custom Matlab algorithm. M-MRI PDFF accuracy was assessed by Bland-Altman analysis and linear regression modeling of change in MRS PDFF vs. change in M-MRI PDFF, for each M-MRI method (two to six echoes).

RESULTS
Seventy-two children (158 MR examinations) were included in this analysis (50 M, 22 F; mean body mass index 33.6 ± 6.0 kg/m2; range 46.1 to 23.2 kg/m2). Regression analysis showed close agreement between change in M-MRI PDFF and change in MRS across all methods, with slope and intercept ranges for two to six echoes of 1.02 - 1.04 and 0.008 - 0.017%, respectively (close to the slope and intercept of the identity line), and R2 ranging from 0.93 to 0.95.

CONCLUSION
In comparison to MRS, M-MRI PDFF using two to six echoes provides an accurate estimate of hepatic steatosis change in children with known or suspected NAFLD.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
M-MRI PDFF may be used to evaluate hepatic steatosis changes in children since it shows strong agreement with MRS PDFF.
We prospectively performed testicular ultrasonography including Power Doppler Imaging (PDI) and SMI in young children. The diagnosis of UDT or normal testes was determined according to physical examination by experienced pediatric urologists. Testicular size, volume, and microvascular flow for each testis were evaluated by both PDI and SMI. Microvascular flow was categorized into four grades: grade 0, no detectable intratesticular flow; grade 1, one or two focal areas of flow; grade 2, one linear or more than two focal areas of flow; and grade 3, more than one linear flow. Statistical analysis was performed to compare the differences between undescended and normal testes.

RESULTS

We imaged 40 testes from 20 boys (age, 2-29 months). Eleven boys had normal testes, seven had unilateral UDT, and two had bilateral UDT. The mean age was younger in boys with UDT (7.8 vs. 15.9 months, p < 0.001). Testis sizes and volumes were similar between the 29 normal and 11 UDT. However, SMI, but not PDI, detected differences in flow grades between the groups (p < 0.001). In univariate analysis, age (odds ratio [OR], 0.829; p = 0.012) and low grade flow on SMI (OR of grade 0, 51.886 with p < 0.001 and OR of grade 1, 14.29 with p = 0.017) were associated with UDT. These parameters were also significant in multivariate analysis (area under the curve, 0.892).

CONCLUSION

This study demonstrated decreased perfusion in the UDT in young children using SMI, which can be helpful for visualizing microcirculation and informing prognosis.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Superb Microvascular Imaging (SMI) can demonstrate microcirculation that cannot be detected using conventional Doppler imaging in young children with undescended testes.

RC413-10  **Assessment of Pediatric Hydronephrosis via Quantitative Ultrasound Imaging**

Participants

Juan Cerrolaza, PhD, Washington, DC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nora Lee, Washington, DC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Craig A. Peters, MD, Washington, DC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marius G. Linguraru, DPhil, MS, Washington, DC (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To create new ultrasound (US) based quantitative imaging (QI) biomarkers of pediatric hydronephrosis (HN) to identify thresholds of safety for the hydronephrotic renal units where diuretic nuclear renography could be avoided.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

The retrospective dataset (IRB approved) consists of 50 patients (mean age 9.6 months; range 0-168 months) of variable severity (grade 1 to 4 according to the Society for Fetal Urology HN scale (SFU-HS)) with concurrent renal 2DUS imaging and diuretic renography (MAG-3). Mean differential uptake was: 49% (range 14-100%). Mean washout half time (T1/2) was: 37.3 min. (range 3 to 120 min.). Manual segmentation of renal parenchyma (RP) and collecting system (CS) was performed for calibration and algorithm development. 131 morphological parameters were computed (e.g. RP and CS size, curvature). Based on these parameters, machine learning techniques (support vector machines) were used to identify critical cases based on different T1/2 thresholds that would be clinically relevant at 20, 30 and 40 min. A best-fit model was derived for each threshold using optimal morphological parameters to categorize the renal units and receiver operating characteristic curve analysis was performed. For comparison similar thresholding was performed using the SFU-HS and the HN Index (HI).

RESULTS

For T1/2 thresholds of 20, 30 and 40 min. and at 100% sensitivity, the specificities were QI: 94, 70 and 74%, SFU-HS: 0, 39 and 33%, and HI: 52, 47, and 62%, respectively. Area under the curve values were QI: 0.98, 0.94 and 0.94, SFU-HS: 0.74, 0.78 and 0.88, and HI: 0.77, 0.78, and 0.80, respectively. The improvement obtained by the QI method was statistically significant (p < 0.05 in all the cases using McNemar's statistical test).

CONCLUSION

QI analysis of renal US allows to identify thresholds of clinically significant T1/2 with 100% sensitivity and clinically acceptable specificity. This technology can potentially and safely reduce the number of MAG-3 scans between 50 and 62%.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

QI analysis of renal US demonstrates higher diagnostic power than SFU-HS and HI, having the potential to provide robust assessment of HN non-invasively, minimizing the use of ionizing tests and reducing clinical cost.

RC413-11  **Comparison of Contrast-enhanced Voiding Urosonography (ceVUS) in Infants and Children Using Optison to Conventional Fluoroscopic Voiding Cystourethrography (VCUG): Preliminary Results**

Participants

Carol E. Barnewolt, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Jeanne S. Chow, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Catherine Stamoulis, PhD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Harriet J. Paltiel, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Equipment support, Koninklijke Philips NV

PURPOSE

ceVUS is a radiation-free technique currently used in some European centers for diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) in children, but has not been adopted in the USA. There are no reports on the use of Optison, a second-generation US contrast agent available in the USA, for diagnosis of VUR. This study compares our early experience using Optison for ceVUS to conventional VCUG.
METHOD AND MATERIALS

We retrospectively reviewed 48 patients who underwent ceVUS with Optison immediately followed by VCUG for evaluation of fetal hydronephrosis (24), febrile UTI (16), solitary functioning kidney (5), urethral valves (2) and family history of VUR (1). 24 males and 24 females ranged in age from 2 days-10 years, median 5 months, (25th, 75th) quartiles (1.0, 11.5 months). Optison doses ranging from 0.125-1.25 cc were injected into 250 cc of saline and instilled via gravity through a urethral catheter into the bladder. Image clips of bladder, ureters and kidneys were obtained during bladder filling and voiding. Patients voided around the catheter and transperineal urethral images were obtained. A conventional VCUG was then performed. Studies were reviewed for presence of VUR. VUR grading for ceVUS was into the ureter (1), renal collecting system (2), upper tract dilation (3); for VCUG the International Grading system (I-V) was used.

RESULTS

No adverse events related to Optison occurred. Optimal visualization of the urethra, bladder and upper tracts during ceVUS was achieved with a contrast dose of 0.15 cc. Urethral images were obtained in 40/48 patients, with urethral anatomy well shown in all 40 (21M, 19F). Both studies were negative for VUR in 77/96 kidneys (80%), both positive in 7/96 (7%). In 12/96 (13%), ceVUS was positive and VCUG was negative. VUR by ceVUS was grade 1 (0), grade 2 (8), grade 3 (11). VUR by VCUG was grade I (6), grade II-III (2), grade IV-V (5). Compared to VCUG, ceVUS had a sensitivity for detection of VUR of 100% and specificity of 86%.

CONCLUSION

ceVUS with Optison was easily performed and well tolerated, with high sensitivity and relatively high specificity for diagnosis of VUR compared to VCUG, but without the need for ionizing radiation.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The high-sensitivity, safety, and ease of performance of ceVUS using the US contrast agent Optison has the potential to largely replace conventional fluoroscopic VCUG for diagnosis of VUR which requires exposure to ionizing radiation. Further study is needed.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Have a broad understanding of causes of hypertension in children. 2) Understand the basic pathophysiology behind renin mediated hypertension. 3) Be familiar with the different imaging modalities available to evaluate suspected renin-mediated hypertension and to understand the advantages and limitations of these modalities.

ABSTRACT

Unlike adults, hypertension in children is most commonly secondary to an underlying condition. Renovascular hypertension accounts for between 5-10% of cases of pediatric hypertension and presents clinically with significantly elevated blood pressure, usually refractory to multiple medications. Renovascular hypertension is also associated with a variety of genetic syndromes, including neurofibromatosis type 1 and Williams syndrome. In patients with clinically suspected renovascular hypertension, imaging is employed to confirm the diagnosis, to characterize the renovascular abnormality and to guide surgical or endovascular therapy. Ultrasound with Doppler is the most frequently used initial imaging test, but has historically been thought to be unreliable due to suboptimal sensitivity and specificity. Computed tomography angiography (CTA) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) are both useful in the evaluation of suspected renovascular hypertension in adults, but may be less useful in children due to the frequency of intra-renal vascular abnormalities in children which are difficult to resolve with non-invasive imaging. Catheter based digital subtraction angiography remains the gold standard imaging test because of its superior temporal and spatial resolution, allowing for excellent visualization of both extra-renal (aorta, main renal artery) and intra-renal vascular lesions. It is important for the diagnostic radiologist to understand the differences between pediatric and adult renovascular hypertension, and to understand the strengths and weaknesses of the different imaging modalities available, in order to help guide the treatment of these patients.
Pediatric Wednesday Case of the Day

Wednesday, Dec. 2 7:00AM - 11:59PM Location: Case of Day, Learning Center

AMA PRA Category 1 Credit ™: .50

Participants
Ting Y. Tao, MD, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Asef B. Khwaja, MD, Philadelphia, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier
Elizabeth F. Sheybani, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Shannon Farmakis, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Luke L. Linscott, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Joan K. Zawin, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1) Recognize the importance of a multimodality approach in imaging pediatric patients. 2) Form appropriate differential diagnoses based on clinical information and imaging findings. 3) Recognize the clinical implications of diagnoses.
Participants
Sudha A. Anupindi, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Director) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) To apply a systematic approach in the evaluation of pediatric diseases. 2) To identify essential imaging features of various pediatric congenital, musculoskeletal, abdominal and neurological diseases using a multimodality approach. 3) To understand and develop best imaging practice for various pediatric diseases.

ABSTRACT
To apply a systematic approach in the evaluation of pediatric diseases To identify essential imaging features of various pediatric congenital, musculoskeletal, abdominal and neurological diseases using a multimodality approach To understand and develop best imaging practice for various pediatric diseases

Sub-Events

Participants
Christopher I. Cassady, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.

Participants
M. Beth McCarville, MD, Memphis, TN (Presenter) Support, General Electric Company

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.

Participants
Tracy N. Kilborn, MBChB, Cape Town, South Africa (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.
**Participants**

Sue C. Kaste, DO, Memphis, TN (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Heike E. Daldrup-Link, MD, Palo Alto, CA (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Stephan D. Voss, MD, PhD, Boston, MA (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Robert Orth, MD, PhD, Houston, TX (Moderator) Research support, General Electric Company;
Whal Lee, MD, PhD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

**Learning Objectives**

1) Participants will learn risk factors for bone mineral density deficits in patients having been treated for childhood malignancies.

**Purpose**

Osteonecrosis (ON) is a devastating complication of pediatric cancer therapy with high dose corticosteroids, with 20% of cases progressing to bone collapse, at which point joint conservation therapy may no longer be possible. It was recently shown in adult ON patients that the presence of bone marrow edema (BME) adjacent to epiphyseal ON is correlated with the presence of micro- or macro-fractures on histopathology, and the purpose of our study is to determine whether BME correlates with eventual bone collapse in pediatric cancer patients to help identify high-risk patients who would benefit from early interventions.

**Method and Materials**

We retrospectively reviewed imaging studies of 18 pediatric leukemia patients who underwent high dose corticosteroid therapy and had findings of epiphyseal ON on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Two radiologists evaluated the presence of BME. Follow-up imaging was reviewed to determine lesion progression. Using Fisher's exact test, the presence of BME was compared to the patient's outcome.

**Results**

Of the 18 patients, 12 were found to have pre-collapse ON lesions with sufficient follow-up imaging. A total of 36 weight-bearing and 2 non-weight-bearing lesions were identified, of which 13 progressed to collapse and 22 remained stable or improved. The presence of BME was found to be significantly correlated with eventual bone collapse, with 100% of patients who progressed to collapse demonstrating BME on initial imaging (p < 0.0001). The absence of BME initially was associated with lesion stability or even improvement (p < 0.0001). 3 lesions were identified that progressed slightly but did not collapse, of which none had BME on initial scans.

**Conclusion**

The absence of BME early on is an indicator of future stability or even improvement of an ON lesion, while the presence of BME appears to precede bone collapse. These results suggest that the presence or absence of BME can be used to help identify high-risk patients earlier so they may receive joint preserving therapies. This study is ongoing to evaluate our findings in a larger patient cohort.

**Clinical Relevance/Application**

Presence or absence of edema on MRI predicts osteonecrosis progression in pediatric cancer patients and is recommended for stratifying high-risk patients for joint preservation therapy.
Osteosarcoma, a malignant bone tumor, is routinely evaluated using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) with and without intravenous (IV) gadolinium prior to surgical intervention, typically both at initial staging and following neoadjuvant chemotherapy to determine tumor extent for operative planning. A paucity of data exists showing the utility of preoperative contrast enhanced MRI for operative planning and, so far, gadolinium does not reliably help in differentiating post treatment changes from residual disease. Preoperative parameters such as intramedullary tumor length and transphyseal tumor extension are best evaluated on non-contrast T1 or STIR sequences. Uncertainty remains as to the benefit of IV contrast for evaluating neurovascular bundle involvement (NBI) and intra-articular extension (IAE), key parameters for pre-surgical evaluation.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

At 2 time points, 2 pediatric radiologist independently analyzed MRI examinations of patients between the ages of 0-25 years with pathologic methods such as FDG-PET, MIBG or bone scintigraphy for two parameters, NBI and IAE. Initial evaluation analyzed these parameters using non-contrast MRI images only (PRE) and, after 1 week, subsequent evaluation included both the pre and post contrast images (POST). Inter-rater discrepancies were resolved by consensus. Cohen's Kappa and McNemar's test were calculated to assess agreement between PRE and POST image interpretations of NBI and IAE.

**RESULTS**

56 patients with 90 preoperative MRI examinations were analyzed. PRE and POST interpretations agreed on 47 cases of NBI, 39 cases without NBI, and had 4 discordant cases. There were 63 cases with IAE, 25 without IAE, and 2 were discordant. Kappa was 0.91 for NBI and 0.95 for IAE. McNemar's test did not show a difference between PRE and POST imaging (p=0.61 NBI; p=0.48 IAE).

**CONCLUSION**

No statistical difference between PRE and POST image interpretation was found. A high level of agreement between PRE and POST image interpretation suggests that non-contrast enhanced MRI may be sufficient for pre-surgical planning for long bone osteosarcomas in pediatric patients.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Avoiding unnecessary gadolinium use limits adverse reaction risk, obviates the need for intravenous access and shortens image acquisition, all of which are of particular benefit in pediatric patients.

---

**Is the Whole Body MR Imaging Necessary in the Management of Children with Acute Myeloid Leukemia?**

**PURPOSE**

Whole body MRI performed with the described technique can correctly stage and diagnose a variety of malignant tumors in pediatric patients and late recurrence of disease is detected with a high accuracy at time points, at which PET or scintigraphy are routinely not available based on actual imaging recommendations.

**RESULTS**

In 58 pediatric pts. with malignant tumors whole body MRI was evaluated as the sole staging procedure in comparison to established methods such as FDG-PET, MIBG or bone scintigraphy, CT and ultrasound. Findings in follow-up whole body MRI were used for evaluation of tumor response and tumor recurrence, again compared against other established imaging methods. Of particular interest was the detection of late recurrence (> 18 month post initial diagnosis) at time points, at which FDG-PET or MIBG scintigraphy are typically not performed. A paucity of data exists showing the utility of preoperative contrast enhanced MRI in follow-up of pediatric malignancies.

**CONCLUSION**

Inferior accuracy of whole body MRI using only STIR sequences or just DWI was recently published, this study demonstrates the potential of whole body MRI using more advanced techniques. Detection of late recurrence only in MRI highlights the need for advanced MRI in follow-up of pediatric malignancies.
Defining Optimal Dose Regimes for Pediatric Whole-body 18F-FDG-PET/MRI

Participants
- Sergios Gatidis, MD, Tubingen, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
- Holger Schmidt, PhD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Christian la Fougere, Munich, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG Speakers Bureau, Bracco Group
- Konstantin Nikolau, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG Speakers Bureau, Bracco Group
- Nina Schwenzer, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
- Juergen F. Schaefer, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
To find optimal tracer dose regimes for pediatric whole-body 18F-FDG PET/MRI with minimal radiation exposure and sufficient diagnostic quality.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Whole-body PET data sets of 30 pediatric patients (14 female, mean age 12.4±6 [1-18] years) were retrospectively analyzed. PET data were acquired in list mode on a combined PET/MR scanner (Biograph mMR, Siemens) 65±14min after injection of 3.1±0.5 MBq 18F-FDG per kgbw for 4 min per bed position. Based on the acquired list mode data, PET images of lower tracer doses (0.25 to 2.5 MBq/kg bw 18F-FDG) were simulated by retrospective undersampling of PET list mode data. Resulting data sets were analyzed quantitatively by measurement of standardized uptake values (SUVs) in healthy organs (liver, lungs, blood pool) and pathologic lesions by volume-of-interest (VOI) analysis. Qualitative analysis was performed independently by two readers experienced in pediatric nuclear medicine. To this end, PET data sets were analyzed beginning with the lowest simulated tracer dose (0.25 MBq/kg bw) and gradually increasing tracer doses up to the original acquired PET image. Conspicuity of organ structures (such as brain, thymus, muscle, heart etc.) and detectability of focal PET lesions were recorded and finally compared to the original full-dose data set.

RESULTS
Image quality steadily improved with increasing simulated tracer doses. SUVs showed higher relative deviations of about 10% at tracer doses below 1 MBq/kg bw. Conspicuity of physiologic organ structures improved steadily with increasing simulated tracer doses and was equivalent with the original acquired PET data set at simulated doses of 1-1.5 MBq/kg bw. Detectability of focal PET lesions increased continuously with increasing simulated tracer doses; all focal lesion that were detectable in the original full-dose PET were already detectable at 1.5 MBq/kg bw.

CONCLUSION
Tracer doses can be significantly reduced in pediatric PET/MRI compared to existing standard regimes. Our results suggest that doses of 1.5 MBq/kg bw FDG are sufficient for accurate diagnostic quality of PET. These results have to be validated in larger clinical studies.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Reduced tracer doses will result in lower diagnostic radiation exposure in pediatric patients. Variation of PET acquisition times may enable further reduction of tracer doses.
PURPOSE

Compare lesion based analysis of 18F-FDG PET/MR to 18F-FDG PET/CT in pediatric Langerhans Cell Histiocytosis (LCH) and Rosai Dorfman Disease (RD).

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This prospective, HIPAA compliant study had IRB approval. Following written informed consent 18F-FDG PET/CT and PET/MR examinations were performed on 9 patients (6 male, 3 female, mean age 6; range: 7 months to 16 years) following a single-injection dual-modality protocol. The indication was LCH in 11 exams and RD in 7 exams. Two readers blinded to clinical history assessed the anonymized data for metabolically active disease by consensus read. PET/CT and PET/MR were viewed simultaneously and volumes of interest were drawn over lesions, with lesions defined as non-physiologic uptake above background. SUV maximum values were recorded. Lesion detection rates and classification agreement between modalities were analyzed and compared to the reference standard (all available examinations and clinical history).

RESULTS

94 metabolically active lesions were identified on PET/MR versus 100 on PET/CT. Of the 94 lesions identified on both exams there was concordant classification in 93 (99%), representing excellent agreement, $\kappa = .97$ ($p < .001$), 95% CI (0.94-1.0). 6 lesions were identified on PET/CT but not PET/MR, 3 were foci of active disease, 1 was an inflammatory lymph node, and 2 were artifactual or physiologic. Per the standard of reference, 101 metabolically active lesions were available for analysis (80 were active disease while 21 were benign). Compared to the reference standard, the overall sensitivity (93% vs. 96%, $p > .05$) and specificity (100% vs. 95%, $p > .05$) of PET/MR vs. PET/CT, respectively, demonstrated no significant difference. The accuracies of PET/MR and PET/CT measured 94% and 96%, respectively. SUV analysis demonstrated lesions on PET/MR measuring 11% lower on average than PET/CT ($p < .001$). There was a strong correlation ($p = .76$) between the SUVs of the two modalities.

CONCLUSION

PET/MR demonstrates no statistical difference to PET/CT for lesion detection and classification in patients with LCH or RD. PET/MR imaging is a promising lower-radiation alternative to PET/CT for this patient population.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

PET/MR evaluation for pediatric histiocytoses demonstrates no statistical difference in sensitivity, specificity, or accuracy of lesion detection compared to PET/CT and can contribute to patient management with lower radiation dose.

RC513-08 Whole Body Imaging in Pediatric Oncology

Wednesday, Dec. 2 9:50AM - 10:10AM Location: S102AB

Participants

Stephan D. Voss, MD, PhD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) The participant should understand the various whole body multi-modality imaging techniques used in Pediatric Oncology
2) The participant should be able to discuss strategies and opportunities for radiation dose reduction when performing multi-modality whole body examinations
3) The audience should understand the appropriate indications for whole body imaging in pediatric oncology, including the role of whole body imaging in tumor surveillance and evaluation of patients with cancer predisposition syndromes.

ABSTRACT

RC513-09 Neuroblastoma - Imaging and Therapy Update

Wednesday, Dec. 2 10:30AM - 10:50AM Location: S102AB

Participants

Adina L. Alazraki, MD, Atlanta, GA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Identify the common indications for I-131 MIBG in pediatric patients. 2) Describe the necessary considerations for pediatric patients prior to I-131 MIBG therapy. 3) Discuss imaging protocols and typical pre and post therapy imaging appearance as part of monitoring of response to therapy.

RC513-10 PET/MR Imaging in Pediatric Sarcomas and Malignant Soft Tissue Tumors: Is There a Clinical Impact?

Wednesday, Dec. 2 10:50AM - 11:00AM Location: S102AB

Participants

Juergen F. Schaefer, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

Sergios Gatidis, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Ilia Tsiflikas, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Guido Seitz, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
To evaluate the clinical impact of PET/MRI in pediatric sarcomas and malignant soft tissue tumors.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

43 examinations in 30 patients (11 female, mean age 11.1 y ± 5.4 y) with diagnoses of Ewing sarcoma (n=6), osteosarcoma (n=4), rhabdomyosarcoma (n=6), NF 1 suspected for MPNST (n=9), others (n=5) were included. Written informed consent was obtained. Two protocols were performed: In group A, 11 examinations were carried out using PET/CT (Biograph mCT, Siemens) and PET/MRI (Biograph mMR, Siemens). Data were acquired on the same day after administration of 161±88 MBq 18F-FDG. In group B, 32 examinations were performed using PET/MRI only, after administration of 114±67 MBq 18F-FDG. Additionally, if indicated an additional low dose chest CT was carried out. In Group A, image analysis was performed by two experienced rater teams blinded for the respective different modality. In group B, image analysis was performed by an experienced rater team: first MRI followed by PET-MRI. Histopathology and follow-up served as reference standard. Findings of PET/MRI were reevaluated by the institutional pediatric tumorboard regarding further clinical management (e.g. change of diagnostic or therapeutic regime).

**RESULTS**

Group A: The rate of focal uptake on PET/MRI was equivalent to PET/CT (52% vs. 53%). Local staging (4/11), anatomic allocation (2/11) and relevant additional findings were improved by MRI. Group B: Findings of PET/MRI affecting clinical management were found in 8/32 examinations (e.g. change of surgical approach or no additional radiation). Compared to chest CT, PET/MRI detected equal numbers of metastases in 5 patients and lower numbers in 5 patients. MRI was negative in 4 patients with nodules smaller than 4 mm who had no evidence of metastases in follow-up. There was no evidence of pulmonary metastasis in 16 patients.

**CONCLUSION**

Simultaneous PET/MRI in pediatric sarcomas allows a comprehensive diagnostic for both, local and systemic tumor spread. PET/MR substantially affected the clinical management. The lower detection rate of small pulmonary nodules by MRI needs to be discussed with respect to clinical importance.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

PET/MRI improves the clinical management in pediatric soft tissue tumors and both, local and systemic staging is possible in a single approach.

**RC513-11  Brain Exams in Pediatric Epilepsy: PET/MRI Compared to PET/CT**

**Presenters**

Matthew Goette, PhD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Support, Koninklijke Philips NV
Erica Yang, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jeremy Y. Jones, MD, Bellaire, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Wei Zhang, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Victor J. Seghers, MD, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew Sher, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael J. Paldino, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**Participants**

Matthew Goette, PhD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Support, Koninklijke Philips NV
Erica Yang, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jeremy Y. Jones, MD, Bellaire, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Wei Zhang, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Victor J. Seghers, MD, PhD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew Sher, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael J. Paldino, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

IRB approval and informed consent were obtained for this study. All patients referred for clinical FDG-PET/CT exams of the brain were prospectively recruited to undergo an additional FDG-PET acquisition on a Philips Ingenuity PET/MR system. A bootstrap power calculation was used to determine the number of patients required to detect a 10% difference in diagnostic accuracy (power: 0.8). Raw FDG-PET images were processed according to vendor-provided MRAC or CTAC algorithms. Five expert readers were blinded to the method of AC and all other clinical/imaging data. Consensus between readers at unblinded re-review of all data was considered the gold standard. Any potential difference in the accuracy of PET/MR compared to PET/CT was assessed using McNemar's test. Cohen's kappa was calculated to measure agreement between each reader's interpretation of MRAC and CTAC.

**RESULTS**

The study population comprised 35 patients referred for a diagnosis of epilepsy (mean age: 11y; range: 2-18y), with a paired PET/CT and PET/MR exam. Compared to the reference gold standard, the overall sensitivity (71.6% and 70.2%, p>0.05) and specificity (74.7% and 85.1%, p>0.05) of the blinded interpretation of the PET/MR and PET/CT images, respectively, demonstrated no significant difference. The accuracy of MRAC-processed images did not differ significantly from those obtained using CTAC (74.7% and 76.6%, respectively, p>0.3). Overall, there was good intra-reader agreement between the interpretation of PET/MR and PET/CT (κ range: 0.55-0.78).

**CONCLUSION**

The accuracy of FDG-PET images generated by an MRAC algorithm was comparable to that of FDG-PET images processed by traditional CTAC. These results further support the use of integrated PET/MR systems in clinical practice.
The evaluation of pediatric brain exams for the diagnosis of epilepsy using PET/MR demonstrated no statistical difference in sensitivity, specificity, or accuracy compared to PET/CT, and support the use of PET/MR in patient management with lower radiation dose.

**RC513-12  What is the Optimal Way to Measure Neuroblastoma Response to Chemotherapy?**

**Participants**
Lindsey R. Klingbeil, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew T. Trout, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Advisory Board, Koninklijke Philips NV
Alex Towbin, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier; Consultant, Reed Elsevier; Shareholder, Merge Healthcare Incorporated; Consultant, Guerbet SA; Grant, Guerbet SA
Daniel von Allmen, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
The current recommendation for determining primary neuroblastoma tumor size and response to chemotherapy is to use 3D (anteroposterior, transverse, craniocaudal) measurements. This is in contrast to the 1D measurements recommended in RECIST 1.1 and the 2D measurements recommended for Hodgkin lymphoma. There is little evidence specific to neuroblastoma to show superiority of one measurement technique. The purpose of this study was to assess the correlation between the various measurement methods and actual tumor volume in terms of response assessment.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
We retrospectively analyzed the radiographic data of intermediate and high-risk neuroblastoma patients with either Stage 3 or 4 disease who were diagnosed between 2003 and 2012. Primary tumors were measured in 1D, 2D and 3D at the time of diagnosis and following chemotherapy with 2D and 3D measurements expressed as a product. True tumor volume at each time point was also measured by manual segmentation of the tumor. Tumor response for each measurement method was expressed in terms of a fraction of tumor size at diagnosis. Comparisons were based on Bland-Altman analyses with agreement expressed in terms of correlation coefficients.

**RESULTS**
Imaging from 34 patients was included in the study with comparison of tumor response to true volumes for 50 1D, 50 2D, and 39 3D measurements. A statistically significant correlation was seen between both the 2D (p<0.05) and the 3D (p<0.01) measurements and the volumetric method of tumor response assessments with the best correlation (r=0.47 versus 0.31) for the 3D measurements. 1D measurements had poor correlation with the volumetric response assessment (r=0.04). The mean difference in tumor response relative to volumetric assessment was higher for 2D measurements than 3D measurements (19% ±16% versus 10%±15%).

**CONCLUSION**
Correlation between single and multiplanar measurements and true tumor volume for assessment of neuroblastoma response to therapy is moderate at best likely reflecting the irregular shape and infiltrative character of these tumors. 3D measurements had the highest correlation with volumetric assessments but may over- or underestimate tumor response by 40%.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
Accurately determining the primary tumor response to chemotherapy using imaging is critical for making therapeutic decisions and surgical planning for neuroblastoma patients.

**Honored Educators**
Presenters or authors on this event have been recognized as RSNA Honored Educators for participating in multiple qualifying educational activities. Honored Educators are invested in furthering the profession of radiology by delivering high-quality educational content in their field of study. Learn how you can become an honored educator by visiting the website at: https://www.rsna.org/Honored-Educator-Award/

Alex Towbin, MD - 2014 Honored Educator

**RC513-13  Evaluation of the Predictive Value of Doppler Ultrasonography in Children with Clinically Suspicious Hepatic Veno-occlusive Disease after Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation**

**Participants**
Ji-Eun Park, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Young Hun Choi, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hyun Suk Cho, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yu Jin Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jung-Eun Cheon, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Woo Sun Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
In-One Kim, MD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
To evaluate the predictive value of Doppler ultrasonography in children with clinically suspicious hepatic veno-occlusive disease (VOD) after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (HSCT).

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
From January 2012 to January 2015, among 216 children who underwent HSCT, 56 children underwent Doppler ultrasonography for clinical suspicion of hepatic VOD (M:F = 22:34; mean age, 8.3 years; age range 8 months to 20 years). Among 56 patients, fifteen patients were confirmed as having VOD later (VOD group), while 41 patients turned out to have other conditions (acute graft-
versus-host disease, n=10; cytomegalovirus hepatitis, n=4; other virus hepatitis, n=6; aspergilosis, n=3; unrevealed cause, n=18; non-VOD group). Doppler ultrasonography was retrospectively reviewed for the following findings: hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, gall bladder(GB) wall edema, ascites, Doppler spectral parameters of the left portal vein (peak velocity, trough velocity, pulsatile index, flow inversion), Doppler spectral parameters of the left hepatic artery (peak systolic velocity, end systolic velocity, resistance index) and phasicity of the middle hepatic vein. The Doppler US findings were compared between two groups using Student t-test, Chi square test. Multivariate logistic regression was performed to reveal the significant predictor of VOD.

RESULTS
The VOD group showed significantly higher incidences of hepatomegaly (9/15, 60% vs. 10/41, 24%, p=0.016), GB wall edema (9/12, 80% vs. 9/41, 22%, p < 0.001) and ascites (12/15, 80% vs. 9/41, 22%, p < 0.001), relative to the non-VOD group. The peak systolic velocity of the left hepatic artery was significantly higher in VOD patients compared with non-VOD patients (73±33cm/sec vs. 49±21cm/sec, p=0.002). Other findings showed no statistically significant difference between the two groups. Multivariate analysis revealed that only ascites was significantly associated with VOD (ß=0.345).

CONCLUSION
The presence of hepatomegaly, GB wall edema, ascites and increased peak systolic velocity of the hepatic artery were significantly associated with progression to definite VOD in pediatric HSCT patients with clinically suspicious VOD.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Hepatic VOD is one of the most feared complications of HSCT. Our study identified Doppler ultrasonographic findings that could be helpful in predicting progression to definite VOD.

PURPOSE
to evaluate the diagnostic accuracy of conventional MR imaging in detecting tumor invasion of intraocular retinoblastoma and to correlate ADC values with high-risk pathological prognostic parameters of retinoblastoma.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
The accuracy of MR imaging in detecting invasion extent of 63 tumors were determined. Furthermore, ADC value with b factors of 0 and 1000 seconds/mm² were calculated and correlated with high risk pathological prognostic parameters. Additionally, the correlation of Ki-67 expression with ADC value were analysed.

RESULTS
The accuracy of conventional MRI in detecting prelaminar and postlaminar optic nerve invasion was 85.7%, focal and massive choroidal invasion 61.9%, scleral invasion 98.4% and ciliary body invasion was 95.2%. The ADC value of well-differentiated retinoblastoma were significantly different from poorly or undifferentiated tumors (p < 0.002). There was no significant difference in the ADC value between bilateral and unilateral retinoblastomas (P=0.09) and different growth pattern (P=0.74). The ADC value of postlaminar optic nerve invasion has significantly different with no optic nerve invasion (P=0.04). There was significant difference in the ADC of retinoblastoma with or without scleral invasion (P=0.007), but has no difference in choroidal invasion (P=0.629) or ciliary body invasion (P=0.532). Additionally, the ki-67 index was inversely correlated with the ADC value (p < 0.002).

CONCLUSION
Routine MRI has limitations in reliably predicting microscopic infiltration of the retinoblastoma, where ADC correlated well with high-risk pathological prognostic parameters and Ki-67 index for retinoblastoma and may serve as a noninvasive prognostic parameter for assessment of newly diagnosed retinoblastoma.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Routine MRI has limitations in reliably predicting microscopic infiltration of the retinoblastoma, whereas ADC correlated well with high-risk pathological prognostic parameters and Ki-67 index for retinoblastoma and may serve as a noninvasive prognostic parameter for assessment of newly diagnosed retinoblastoma.

ABSTRACT
1) Recognize some of the tumor predisposition syndromes that present in children/young adults. 2) Name the relevant tumors for the discussed syndromes. 3) Implement currently accepted imaging protocols for the discussed syndromes.
Participants
Sudha A. Anupindi, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Director) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) To apply a systematic approach in the evaluation of pediatric diseases. 2) To identify essential imaging features of various pediatric congenital, musculoskeletal, abdominal and neurological diseases using a multimodality approach. 3) To understand and develop best imaging practice for various pediatric diseases.

ABSTRACT
To apply a systematic approach in the evaluation of pediatric diseases. To identify essential imaging features of various pediatric congenital, musculoskeletal, abdominal and neurological diseases using a multimodality approach. To understand and develop best imaging practice for various pediatric diseases.

Sub-Events

MSCP42A Pediatric Brain Abnormalities

Participants
Manohar M. Shroff, MD, Toronto, ON, (manohar.shroff@sickkids.ca) (Presenter) Consultant, Guerbet SA; Consultant, Magellan Health, Inc

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.

MSCP42B Pediatric Sport Injuries

Participants
Kirsten Ecklund, MD, Boston, MA, (kirsten.ecklund@childrens.harvard.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.

MSCP42C Pediatric Nuclear Medicine Cases

Participants
Ruth Lim, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Consultant, Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc; Officer, New England PET Imaging System

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.
Evaluation of the Automatic Tube Current Modulation (ATCM) in Pediatric CT Examinations

**PURPOSE**
The ALARA recommends use of automatic tube current modulation (ATCM) for CT examination because ATCM allows for radiation dose reduction in pediatric CT examinations. However, the ATCM systems of the CT devices are not designed specifically for pediatric CTs. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the operating characteristics of ATCM with the intent of performing the appropriate dose reduction in pediatric CT examinations.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
We used the conical phantom to evaluate the operating characteristics of the ATCM with 64-row MDCT (Light speed VCT of GE Health care). We compared the SD values and modulated tube currents at each tube voltage (80, 100, 120kVp) and SD value (Set Noise Index from 5 to 15) in the phantom diameter positions at 10, 15, 20 cm. We performed 5 scans for 5 measurements.

**RESULTS**
There was clear correlation (R>0.98) between the SD value and Noise Index (NI). The measurement of SD value was significantly lower (P <0.01) than the set NI. At the NI 10, SD value was 6.15, 6.12 and 5.25 at 80, 100 and 120kVp in diameter 10cm and 7.78, 7.45 and 7.41 at 80, 100 and 120kVp in diameter 15cm and 9.55, 9.10 and 9.44 at 80, 100 and 120kVp in diameter 20cm, respectively. SD value of 10cm in diameter was about 37% lower than NI and 15cm in diameter was about 21% lower and 20cm in diameter was about 12% lower. There were no significant differences in the SD value between 80,100 and 120kVp. Optimal setting NI were determined from the calculation of the image SD value required for diagnosis(\(\phi_{10}: SD= 0.6363\times NI-0.0654, \phi_{15}: SD= 0.7969\times NI-0.0622, \phi_{20}: SD= 0.9861\times NI-0.5901\)).

**CONCLUSION**
The operating characteristics of ATCM may be appropriate for radiation dose reduction in pediatric CT examination.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
Our calculation formula with ATCM may be applied for maintaining the SD value using low radiation dose protocol pediatric CT examination.

**PURPOSE**
Perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy (HIE) is a major cause of death and disability in infants. Recently, increasing use of therapeutic hypothermia has improved the outcome of HIE neonates. MRI, especially diffusion-weighted imaging (DWI), is a powerful tool for assessment of these high-risk neonates, but pseudonormalization (PN) poses a significant problem in that it tends to underestimate brain injury after 8-10 days of age. We have noticed that some neonates showed a lack of PN on DWI. The aim of this study was to correlate the DWI abnormality and negative or positive PN of restricted diffusion on DWI with clinical outcomes in these neonates.
METHOD AND MATERIALS

Seventeen term neonates (10 males and 7 females) who were judged to have moderate (N=13) or severe (N=4) HIE underwent therapeutic hypothermia. Their mean gestational age and birth weight were 38.3 weeks and 2620 g. They were examined by MRI using 1.5T machine twice at mean ages of 3 and 10 days. The presence of restricted diffusion and also the presence or absence of PN, were evaluated at the time of the second MRI during the second week of life, and the results of DWI and PN were also correlated with clinical outcomes.

RESULTS

DWI demonstrated no abnormality in 7 neonates. Among 10 neonates with abnormal DWI findings, 3 were positive for PN and 7 were negative. Except for 2 neonates who were lost to follow-up, 5 of the 7 neonates with normal DWI findings all had normal clinical outcome. On the other hand, among the 10 neonates with abnormal DWI findings, 8 had cerebral palsy, 1 was borderline, and 1 had a normal outcome. There was a statistical difference in clinical outcome between neonates with normal and abnormal DWI findings (P=0.002). Among 8 neonates with normal DWI findings and positivity for PN, one had major disability and seven did not. For the patients who were PN negative, the outcome was major disability in all cases. The difference in clinical outcome between neonates with PN negative and the others was statistically significant (P=0.0004).

CONCLUSION

Normal DWI findings are predictive of a favorable outcome. Abnormal DWI findings with PN negativity may suggest more severe brain injury than PN positivity and predict major disability as an adverse outcome.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Negativity for PN demonstrated by a second MRI examination during the second week of life can be a robust and objective biomarker of adverse clinical outcome.

PARTICIPANTS

Maria R. Ponisio, MD, St. Louis, MO (Presenter) Research Consultant, Eli Lilly and Company
Jonathan E. McConathy, MD, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Research Consultant, Eli Lilly and Company; Research Consultant, Blue Earth Diagnostics Ltd; Research Consultant, Siemens AG; Research support, GlaxoSmithKline plc
Richard Laforest, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Pamela K. Woodard, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Research Consultant, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Research Grant, Astellas Group; Research Grant, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd; Research Grant, Bayer AG; Research agreement, Siemens AG; Research Grant, Actelion Ltd; Research Grant, Guerbet SA; ;
Geetika Khanna, MD, MS, Iowa City, IA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To evaluate the feasibility and diagnostic performance of simultaneous whole body FDG-PET/MRI for pediatric patients with lymphoma. To compare dosimetry and SUV measurements for normal organs and FDG-avid lesions measured with PET/CT and PET/MR.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This is a retrospective, IRB approved, HIPAA compliant study. Pediatric patients undergoing standard of care FDG-PET/CT were recruited for simultaneous whole body PET/MRI performed immediately after the PET/CT. Studies were performed with Siemens Biograph mMR PET/MR, and Biograph 40 and mCT PET/CT systems. MR sequences included whole body Dixon, T2 HASTE and diffusion-weighted imaging. PET/MRI images were interpreted by two radiologists in consensus. Images were evaluated for quality, lesion detection and anatomic localization of FDG uptake. Maximum and mean standardized uptake value (SUVmax/mean) for normal organs (lungs, blood pool, liver, skeletal muscle and lumbar spine) and SUVmax for FDG-avid lesions on PET/MRI and PET/CT were measured. Estimates of radiation doses were calculated from the administrated dosage of FDG and CT protocol parameters using pediatric models.

RESULTS

9 PET/MR scans were performed in 8 subjects (6M, 2F, mean age=15.3 yrs.) with aggressive lymphomas (4 Hodgkin disease, 2 diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and 2 Burkitt lymphoma). The mean delay between PET/CT and PET/MRI was 51 ± 10 mins. PET/MRI demonstrated good image quality and localization of FDG-avid lesions. SUV measured with PET/MRI and PET/CT showed statistically significant correlation for normal organs (SUVmax r²=0.88; SUVmean r²=0.88) and FDG-avid lesions (SUVmax r²=0.94) (Figure). The mean effective doses of whole body PET/CT examinations was 13.48 mSv, with PET accounting for 8.23 mSv and CT accounting for 5.25 mSv.

CONCLUSION

Pediatric whole body simultaneous PET/MR is technically feasible and performs well in terms of image quality and SUV quantification comparable to PET/CT. PET/MR demonstrated an average 39% radiation exposure reduction compared with our standard FDG-PET/CT protocol.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Whole body PET/MR is a promising new technology for staging, treatment planning, and follow-up of pediatric patients with lymphoma.

PARTICIPANTS

Laxmikant Gupta, MBBS, MD, Chandigarh, India (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
PURPOSE

To evaluate the diagnostic performance of transthoracic sonography (TTS) in the diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease (HMD) and other etiologies of respiratory distress in preterm newborns.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

This was a prospective study approved by the ethics committee. Ninety-one preterm newborns with respiratory distress within 6 hours of life were enrolled. All the patients underwent lung ultrasound through transthoracic approach by a trainee radiologist during first 24 hours of respiratory distress. The images were evaluated by an experienced pediatric radiologist who was blinded to the clinical diagnosis, and made the sonographic diagnosis. The clinical diagnosis which was considered as the gold standard, was made by the clinician who was blinded to the sonographic diagnosis but was aware of chest radiographic diagnosis made by another pediatric radiologist. The sonographic findings were classified as “A” line, “B” line, alveolar interstitial syndrome, localized consolidation, pleural line abnormality, spared areas, large consolidations, localized consolidation, double lung point and lung sliding. Based on the findings, patients were classified into different patterns including normal, HMD, transient tachypnea of newborn, pneumothorax, pneumonia and other causes. The sonographic diagnosis was compared with the clinical diagnosis and the diagnostic performance of TTS was evaluated.

RESULTS

Taking all the parameters into consideration, the sonographic diagnosis had sensitivity, specificity, PPV and NPV of 76.5%, 97.5%, 97.5%, and 76.5% respectively for differentiating HMD from the non HMD group. There was a high degree of agreement between the sonographic and clinical diagnosis (k = 0.718). TTS had a sensitivity and specificity of 100%, when done within 8 hours of birth.

CONCLUSION

TTS is a useful and accurate modality in the diagnosis of different etiologies of respiratory distress in preterm newborns, and aids in differentiating HMD from the non HMD cases. TTS can be useful in making judicial decisions of using surfactant in the preterm newborns.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

TTS is a useful modality for the diagnosis of different etiologies of respiratory distress and also useful in making decisions of using surfactant in the preterm newborns.
Comparative Study of Image Quality and Contrast-enhancement between Spectral CT and Conventional CT for Pediatric Patients: A Phantom Study

PURPOSE

To compare the image quality and contrast-enhancement of pediatric body CT with spectral imaging and conventional 120 kVp scan mode, under the same CT dose index (CTDI) and dose-length product (DLP).

METHOD AND MATERIALS

The CTDI phantom of pediatric body size was scanned with both the conventional 120 kVp mode and Gemstone Spectral Imaging (GSI) mode with the same CTDI (9.0 mGy) and DLP(77.9mGy). Five syringes filled with iohexol (8.2mgI/ml (230HU@120kVp)) were placed into the phantom mimic the blood vessel. One syringe was placed in the center and the other four were placed into four quadrants with equal distance from edge. All the GSI date was transferred to GSI viewer to obtain 4 monochromatic images (55-70keV, interval of 5keV). Image noise, CT value and contrast-to-noise ratio (CNR) were compared between the GSI and conventional 120 kVp CT images.

RESULTS

The CT values (in HU)at 55, 60, 65 and 70 keV were 359.2±3.5, 284.2±3.3, 234.8±3.2,195.3±2.8 respectively, the corresponding CNR values were 24.2, 24.7, 20.0 and 9.9, and image noise values were 10.7, 6.9, 5.6, 6.5 respectively. CT value of conventional 120 kVp image was 230.6HU±1.9HU, CNR was 20.4, noise was 5.0. Of the 4 sets of monochromatic images, CNR of the 60 keV image (24.7) was the highest, which was better than that of the 120 kVp image; noise of the 65 keV image (5.6HU) was the lowest, slightly larger than that of the 120 kVp image. Compared with the contrast-enhancement of 120 kVp images (CT value of 230.6HU±1.9HU), 65keV monochromatic image (234.8HU±3.2HU) had the closest value to it.

CONCLUSION

The monochromatic images at 60 keV offer the best CNR that is better than the 120 kVp images. 65keV monochromatic images have the lowest noise among all the spectral images and provide similar contrast-enhancement as the 120 kVp images.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Monochromatic spectral CT images at optimal level provide higher image quality and contrast-enhancement to help pediatrician to make early diagnosis.

The Image Gently Campaign Website: Using Google Analytics to Improve Impact

PURPOSE

The Alliance for Radiation Safety in Pediatric Imaging (Image Gently®-IG) created social marketing campaigns to raise awareness for radiation protection in pediatric imaging. Developed in 2008, the IG website is the primary portal for educational materials for healthcare providers and patients/caregivers, with increasing global acclaim. However, expanding opportunities must resonate with informed and resource-consious strategies. Our purpose was to perform the first known Google Analytics IG review as a tool to guide effective website enhancement.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Google Analytics (Google, Mountain View, CA) was accessed to track IG website (imagegently.org) data between 1-1-12 and 1-1-15, using both metrics inherent to Google Analytics as well as customized dashboards. Data included visitor frequency, demographics, behavior, and type of device used for access, among others.
RESULTS

For the 3-yr period, the website had over 127K unique visitors, 177K total visits, and 1 million page views. 71.2% of visits were new, with 28.6% returning visitors. Traffic came from the US (74%), with other visits from Brazil (2.1%), India (1.8%), Canada (1.8%), and the UK (1.6%). Following English (86%), languages used to access content included Spanish, Italian, and Japanese (<2% each). Spikes in activity corresponded to both planned rollouts as well as public media events. Users were 14–20x more likely to access from desktops than mobile and tablets. The bounce rate (leaving on first page without exploring further) was only 20.6%. Surprisingly, the average pages per session were 5–6. The most visited pages (after homepage) were titled "education", "CT", "Technologists", and "protocol".

CONCLUSION

Google Analytics proved an effective method to obtain feedback regarding the IG website. Based on these data, efforts directed at translations will be reduced, and more user friendly navigation on the homepage to the preferred sites (e.g., education and CT protocols) will be designed, as nearly 80% of users explored multiple pages and 74% were new. Low personal device usage may be due to absence of an app, which is currently under design. Finally, orchestrated roll-outs are effective in increasing radioprotection awareness for children.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Image Gently communications and outreach can be improved through website analytics, which allows targeted website portal enhancement and better communication of radiation safety information.

PURPOSE

Optimization of head CT protocols involves reducing radiation dose while maintaining ability of images to convey structural details such as gray-white differentiation. Here, we test the ability of an image-processing algorithm (patent pending) to improve gray-white differentiation in head CT images acquired using different radiation doses.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

From normal head CTs obtained in 30 consecutively scanned children (15 each with "normal" and "low-dose" protocols), we selected 30 images across basal ganglia and 30 through the centrum semiovale. These baseline images were manipulated using a custom image-processing algorithm (patent-pending) in MATLAB program to create enhanced images based on continuity-based correlation amongst individual pixels. Two masked readers rated baseline and enhanced images for overall diagnostic quality, gray-white differentiation, insular cortex definition, basal ganglia definition, and artifacts on Likert-type scales. Baseline ratings were subtracted from the enhanced ratings and differences compared using one-sample, signed rank test (two-tailed, with a test value of 0). In addition, readers also rated the comparative diagnostic quality of two types of images on a 5-point scale in which a rating of 3 was considered equivalent. Comparative ratings were compared for significant differences using one-sample, signed rank test (two-tailed, with a test value of 3). P-values of <0.05 were considered significant.

RESULTS

Significantly higher rating of gray-white differentiation, basal ganglia definition, and insular cortex definition for enhanced images was observed (p < 0.01 for both readers). Overall diagnostic quality was rated higher by one reader (p < 0.01) but equivalent by the other (p = 0.14). Presence of artifacts did not significantly change. Enhanced images were given higher comparative diagnostic quality ratings by both readers (p<0.01 both readers).

CONCLUSION

Continuity-based correlative enhancement can improve recognition of structural details that are dependent upon ease of gray-white matter differentiation within the head CT images. These benefits are recognized in head CTs obtained at varying aggressiveness of radiation dose reduction.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Continuity-based correlative enhancement may help extract useful information from head CT images obtained at low radiation dose.

PURPOSE

To assess the safety profile of ferumoxytol as an intravenous magnetic resonance (MR) imaging contrast agent in pediatric patients.
METHOD AND MATERIALS

Four pilot studies of developing new MR imaging techniques for malignant tumors and kidney transplant rejection, conducted at two centers, were HIPPA compliant, approved by the respective institutional review boards, and performed under an investigator initiated IND after informed consents were obtained. Between January 2009 and February 2015, 49 pediatric patients (age 5-18 years) were enrolled, and received either a single dose of ferumoxytol at 5mg Fe/kg or 2-4 doses of ferumoxytol at 0.7-4mg Fe/kg. Patients were observed for immediate adverse events, and were closely monitored for blood pressure and heart rate for 1 hour. Approximately 50% of the patients had weekly CBCs and metabolic panels within 1 month of injection, and changes in hemoglobin, renal and liver function were evaluated. Safety data before and at different time points after ferumoxytol injection were compared for significant differences using within-subject repeated ANOVA.

RESULTS

Out of 65 ferumoxytol injections in 49 pediatric patients, only 1 episode of immediate adverse event was observed: a case of nausea. Evaluation of vital signs revealed 2 episodes of mild hypotension (3.0%) without related clinical signs or symptoms. Overall, there was no significant change in blood pressure or heart rate following ferumoxytol injection. At a dose of 5mg Fe/kg or lower, ferumoxytol injection had no significant effect on hemoglobin levels. In addition, analysis of BUN and creatinine levels revealed no significant changes in renal function. In particular, there were minimal or no decreases in glomerular filtration rates (GFRs) in patients with preexisting renal insufficiency. Similarly, no significant changes in liver function tests (LFTs) were found.

CONCLUSION

Ferumoxytol doses of up to 5 mg Fe/kg administered for MR imaging as a slow intravenous injection were well tolerated by our pediatric patients. Larger prospective studies are needed to determine the incidence and frequency of allergic reactions in comparison to traditional gadolinium-based contrast agents.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

We reported by far the largest safety study of ferumoxytol use as an MR contrast agent in children, which is critical for development of new ferumoxytol-based MR imaging techniques with better image quality and less toxicity.

PD239-SD-WEBS - Esophagrams Are Not Indicated in Pediatric Patients Presenting with Spontaneous Pneumomediastinum

Station #5

Participants
Edward J. Richer, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Ramon Sanchez, MD, Ann Arbor, MI (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Esophagrams are frequently obtained in pediatric patients presenting with pneumomediastinum on chest radiograph or CT, due to concern for potential esophageal perforation as the source. Our purpose is to show that esophagrams in the setting of spontaneous pneumomediastinum are unrevealing of esophageal abnormality and expose patients to unnecessary radiation, and are therefore unindicated.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Following IRB approval, a retrospective review was performed by querying the radiology information system (RIS) at our institution for fluoroscopic examinations that included the keyword 'pneumomediastinum.' The time period queried was 2000-2015, and patient ages were 0-18. Examinations that were performed for reasons other than spontaneous pneumomediastinum, such as recent esophageal dilation, were excluded. This review produced a list of 30 patients with spontaneous pneumomediastinum, and 13 patients with pneumomediastinum following a traumatic event. The clinical and radiologic findings for these patients were then reviewed, including presence or absence of fever at time of diagnosis, findings on initial imaging studies, esophagram results and radiation dose, length of stay, and follow up imaging.

RESULTS

In the 30 patients presenting with spontaneous pneumomediastinum who underwent esophagram, no patient demonstrated an esophageal perforation. For exams in which radiation dose was available, average fluoroscopic time was 1.1 minutes and average DAP was 5.85 Gy-cm². Preliminary data reveals an average patient age of 15.6 years, a length of stay in hospital of 2.4 days, and follow up imaging of at least 1 chest radiograph per patient. In the 13 patients with pneumomediastinum following a traumatic event who underwent esophagram, no patient demonstrated an esophageal perforation. One patient was subsequently favored to have an occult esophageal perforation on clinical grounds, however this patient’s esophagram did not demonstrate a leak.

CONCLUSION

Esophagrams are unrevealing in pediatric patients with spontaneous pneumomediastinum and expose patients to unnecessary radiation, and as such are unindicated. Esophagrams may also not be indicated in patients with pneumomediastinum in the setting of trauma, in the absence of other imaging findings suggestive of esophageal perforation.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The results of our study may alter practice patterns and reduce radiation exposure in pediatric patients.


Station #6

Participants
Michael P. Yannes, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Amy Davis, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Lynn Malec, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
James Cooper, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
TEACHING POINTS

Over the past three decades, many changes have occurred in the world of vascular anomalies. The field is complicated because different types of vascular anomalies often look similar and their nomenclature can be confusing. Therefore, medical imaging has become critically important in the differential diagnosis and treatment planning of vascular anomalies. In 2014, the International Society for Vascular Anomalies (ISSVA) adopted an updated classification for evaluation of vascular anomalies. We provide imaging and photographs of vascular malformations within the context of the recently updated classification system.

TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE

New Classification Scheme (2014): Simple: Capillary malformations Cutaneous/mucosal With other anomalies (Sturge-Weber syndrome) Telangiectasia Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia (HHT) Nevus Simplex Lymphatic malformations Macrocystic (Figure 1) Microcystic Venous malformations (Figure 2) Arteriovenous malformations (Figure 3) Arteriovenous fistula Combined Of Major Named Vessels Associated with Other Anomalies: Klippel-Trenaunay Syndrome (Figure 4) CLOVES syndrome (Figure 5) Parkes Weber Syndrome Maffucci Syndrome Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba Syndrome (Cowden Syndrome) (PTENHS)
LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Contrast the differences between pediatric and adult epidural intracranial hemorrhages. 2) Develop an expanded understanding of traumatic pediatric subdural hemorrhage. 3) Identify the clinical significance and imaging characteristics of subdural hygroma. 4) Describe the CT and MRI features of subdural hemorrhage arising from abusive and accidental trauma. 5) Identify pediatric subarachnoid hemorrhage, recognize its significance, and differentiate it from pseudo-subarachnoid hemorrhage.

ABSTRACT

The presence of post-traumatic hemorrhage within the pediatric intracranial extra-axial compartments should be viewed as a proxy for underlying brain injury. This live RSNA activity will review the coverings of the brain and the compartments that may be involved in accumulating post-traumatic hemorrhage. The session will address hemorrhage within the epidural space, subdural compartment, and subarachnoid space. The focus will be upon hemorrhages within the subdural compartment, their clinical significance in the pediatric population, origin, imaging characteristics, and the features of subdural hemorrhage more commonly observed with accidental and inflicted head trauma. The complimentary nature of non-enhanced CT (NECT) and MRI in characterizing and estimating age of the pediatric subdural hemorrhage will be emphasized. The value of serial imaging will be discussed.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Interpret chest radiographs in newborns with congenital pulmonary abnormality. 2) Plan further imaging assessment in the newborn with congenital pulmonary abnormality. 3) Recognise imaging findings and plan further imaging investigation in an older child with congenital pulmonary abnormality.

ABSTRACT

This session will address the radiographic findings and further imaging in congenital chest abnormalities including cystic adenomatoid malformation, congenital lobar emphysema and different forms of sequestration. The imaging findings of tracheo-esophageal fistula, of chylothorax and of different types of diaphragmatic hernia will also be addressed. There will be an emphasis on the imaging findings that affect management and some controversies around imaging and management will be reviewed.

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Describe the most common ventral wall abnormalities in neonates, including omphalocele, gastroschisis, bladder extrophy, and prune-belly syndrome. 2) Compare and contrast the clinical characteristics of these defects. 3) Identify the imaging features of each of these ventral wall abnormalities. 4) Understand the treatment of these defects, and be familiar with their imaging implications in older children.

ABSTRACT

Neonatal ventral wall abnormalities encompass a broad group of rare congenital defects such as omphalocele, gastroschisis, bladder extrophy, and prune-belly syndrome. Although these congenital abnormalities are varied in terms of pathophysiology, clinical findings, and treatment, their similarities allow them to be easily confused by radiologists. This is especially problematic as children with ventral wall abnormalities have very high rates of associated gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, urogenital, and cardiovascular problems, and so often require fairly extensive medical imaging expertise. This activity will compare and contrast the clinical characteristics of ventral wall abnormalities, illustrate the important imaging features of each, and familiarize the attendee with how these abnormalities are treated.
**SSM20**

**ISP: Pediatrics (General and Neonatal Imaging)**

Wednesday, Dec. 2 3:00PM - 4:00PM Location: S102AB

**OB PD**

AMA PRA Category 1 Credit ™: 1.00
ARRT Category A+ Credit: 1.00

**Participants**

Richard A. Barth, MD, Stanford, CA (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Ellen M. Chung, MD, Bethesda, MD (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

**Sub-Events**

**SSM20-01  Biomodeling and 3D Printing for Simulation of Surgical Separation of Conjoint Twins**

Wednesday, Dec. 2 3:00PM - 3:10PM Location: S102AB

**Participants**

Rajesh Krishnamurthy, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Research support, Koninklijke Philips NV; Research support, Toshiba Corporation
Nicholas Dodd, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Darrell Cass, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Amrita Murali, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jayanthi Parthasarathy, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, VanDuzen, Inc

**PURPOSE**

We describe a unique use of biomodeling and 3D printing in the setting of surgical simulation of thoracoabdominal conjoint twin separation.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Surgical planning on thoraco-omphalo-pyopagus female twins commenced at 7 months for planned separation at 10 months of life. The modeling process was initiated by a volumetric CT using a 320 detector scanner with target mode prospective EKG gating for the cardiovascular structures, and helical ungated acquisition for the chest, abdomen and pelvis. Intravenous contrast was separately administered into both twins, while oral contrast was administered only into 1 twin. Image segmentation yielded individual segments of the skin, skeleton, heart, lungs, airway, GI tract, abdominal vasculature, urinary tract, and gynecologic structures. In preparation for 3D printing, structures to support the models in a vertical position were created. In one operation, polyjet multi-material 3D printing was used to print skeletal structures, base and supports in hard plastic resin, and the organs in rubber like material. The livers were printed as separate pieces of the transparent resin, with the hepatic and portal vessels in white for better visibility. Pegs were designed so the liver could be attached or removed from the assembly. The models were designed such that they could be assembled together or separated during the surgical planning process. Findings on biomodels and 3-D print were compared to findings at surgical separation.

**RESULTS**

The twins underwent surgical separation by a multidisciplinary surgical team. No discrepancy was noted involving the cardiopulmonary, hepatic, intestinal, renal and skeletal anatomy. Preoperative simulation successfully predicted assignment of the pelvic viscera to each twin based on the vasculature. There was one hemorrhagic complication at surgery, unrelated to preoperative anatomical characterization.

**CONCLUSION**

We have demonstrated a unique use of 3D modeling and 3D printing for simulation and planning of conjoint twin separation, with representation of the surgically relevant viscera and vasculature in a single 3D printed model.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Describe a novel application of 3D printing for simulating conjoint twin separation, which involves representation of all surgically relevant visceral and vascular anatomy in a single 3D print.

---

**SSM20-02  Estimates of Diagnostic Reference Levels for Common Pediatric Fluoroscopic Procedures**

Wednesday, Dec. 2 3:10PM - 3:20PM Location: S102AB

**Participants**

Keith J. Strauss, FAAPM, FACR, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Research Consultant, Koninklijke Philips NV; Speakers Bureau, Koninklijke Philips NV
Rami Nachabe, PhD, Best, Netherlands (Abstract Co-Author) Employee, Koninklijke Philips NV
Steven J. Kraus, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

To survey radiation dose indices of four common general pediatric fluoroscopic procedures at a tertiary care pediatric hospital. These results allow estimates of diagnostic reference levels (DRLs) from dose indices.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Radiation dose structured reports were retrospectively collected for > 2,000 pediatric general fluoroscopic cases. Kerma Area Product (KAP), air Kerma (Kair), fluoroscopy time (FT), thickness of body part irradiated, and patient age were collected for pediatric video swallow (VS), upper GI (UGI), lower GI (LGI) and voiding cystourethrogram (VCUG) studies. Each group of patients for a study was limited to a size variance of only 3 cm with targeted number of cases > 30 per group. 1st, 2nd, 3rd quartiles for
RESULTS

Only data for the Kair for our 585 VCUG cases is presented here. For group sizes of 5-7, 8-10, 11-13, 14-16, 17-19, 20-22, 23-25 cm the number of cases and 3rd percentile estimate of DRL respectively were 16, 99, 229, 133, 67, 29, 14 and 0.26, 0.55, 0.89, 1.46, 3.52, 6.39, 11.28 mGy. For an exponential fit of patient Kair vs thickness (ae-bx), a = 0.07 and b = 0.2. In addition to scatter plots of the data with fitted curves for each type of study, a data table is also provided for each study type that lists the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quartile of AK, KAP, FT, AK/FT, KAP/FT as a function of the patient group thicknesses along with published average age, height, mass, and BMI corresponding to that measured thicknesses. Calculated DAP/AK ratios allow conversion between these two indices if one is known.

CONCLUSION

Estimates of 3rd quartile dose indices of four common pediatric fluoroscopic procedures as a function of patient thickness should assist departments in the development of DRL values using dose indices.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Fluoroscopic DRL values based on a department’s unique patients and imaging equipment foster better management of radiation dose and image quality to improve pediatric patient care.

SSM20-03 Optimizing the US Diagnosis of Biliary Atresia with a Modified Triangular Cord Thickness and More Objective Gallbladder Classification

Wednesday, Dec. 2 3:20PM - 3:30PM Location: S102AB

Participants

Zhou Lu-Yao, Guangzhou, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Xiao-Yan Xie, Guangzhou, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To evaluate the diagnostic performance of US in identification and exclusion of biliary atresia by a modified triangular cord thickness metric together with a gallbladder classification scheme, as well as hepatic artery(HA) diameter and liver and spleen size, in a large sample of jaundiced infants.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

Ethics Committee approved the study, and written informed parental consent was obtained. 273 infants with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia(total bilirubin≥31.2µmol/L with direct bilirubin>indirect bilirubin)underwent detailed abdominal US examination to exclude biliary atresia and on this basis were classified as biliary atresia(n=129) or not-biliary atresia(n=144). A modified triangular cord thickness measured at the anterior branch of the right portal vein and a gallbladder classification scheme that incorporated the appearance of the gallbladder as well as length: width ratio≤5.2 when the lumen was visualized, as well as HA diameter, liver and spleen size, were identified and measured. Reference standard diagnosis was based on one or more of the following: surgery, liver biopsy, cholangiography, and clinical follow-up. Area under the receiver operating characteristic curve (AUC), binary logistic regression analyses, Fisher's exact test and unpaired t test were performed.

RESULTS

Triangular cord thickness, HA diameter, the ratio of gallbladder length to gallbladder width, liver size and spleen size exhibited statistically significant differences (all P<.05) between the biliary atresia and not-biliary atresia groups. AUCs of triangular cord thickness, gallbladder ratio of length over width and HA diameter were 0.952, 0.844 and 0.838, respectively. Logistic regression analysis demonstrated that these three US parameters were significantly associated (all P<.05) with biliary atresia. The combination of triangular cord thickness and gallbladder classification could yield a comparable AUCs (0.915 vs 0.933, P=.400) and a higher sensitivity (96.9% vs 92.2%), compare to triangular cord thickness alone.

CONCLUSION

Using the combination of the modified triangular cord thickness and a gallbladder classification scheme, most infants with biliary atresia could be identified.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Use of a modified triangular cord thickness measurement and a gallbladder classification, can potentially reduce the number of patients requiring nuclear scintigraphy and liver biopsy.

SSM20-04 Pediatrics Keynote Speaker: How Does Fetal Imaging Influence Neonatal Imaging?

Wednesday, Dec. 2 3:30PM - 3:40PM Location: S102AB

Participants

Richard A. Barth, MD, Stanford, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Janet R. Reid, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
David T. Saul, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Maria A. Bedoya, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hannah Stinson, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Brian Hopely, BA, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Participants

Richard A. Barth, MD, Stanford, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Janet R. Reid, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
David T. Saul, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Maria A. Bedoya, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hannah Stinson, MD, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Brian Hopely, BA, Philadelphia, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Digital imaging has greatly improved clinician access to images and timely reports but may have eroded face-to-face communication between clinicians and radiologists, especially in the ICU. Increased radiology workload together with demands for on-site presence of ICU house staff have made it difficult to hold morning radiology rounds. Despite this, benefits of digital imaging have far outweighed the limitations, and the new hurdles require new thinking. This project leverages simple technology to create personalized point of care radiology consultation in the ICU.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Using Lync 13, 20 minute interactive rounds were delivered by a radiologist from a workstation located in the radiology reading room to a clinical team in a 55 bed pediatric ICU. Images were shared from PACS (Philips iSite) to a large screen in a central meeting space in the ICU, with both stations equipped with panoramic web-cams with built-in audio. There were 12 sessions over 1 month, first and last session reserved for testing. Ten micro-didactic lectures were prepared covering top 10 items from the ABP Core Content for Critical Care; each session started with the lecture followed by review of daily inpatient imaging including all modalities and body systems. Assessment tools: Demographics (experience and background); Skills (image-based pre- and post-test); Confidence (self-reporting questionnaire); Format (learning effectiveness, strengths and weaknesses). The study was granted IRB exemption with consent.

RESULTS
8 residents participated (4 control/4 intervention). There was a more significant increase in test scores in the intervention group over the controls (p=0.031). Test time: 12.9 minutes (8-17). Confidence scores increased significantly for modalities and diagnoses, with pre to post-test scores of 55.6% (40.7-59.3) to 57.4% (44.4-77.8) p=0.031 and 66.7% (47.9-89.6) to 81.1% (62.5-100) p=0.016 respectively. Format scored 4-5/5, with positive comments about level of interactivity and time allotment. Weaknesses included intermittent video bandwidth loss and limited time to cover the curriculum.

CONCLUSION
Virtual conferencing contributes positively to radiology education, has potential for significant impact on patient care in the ICU and is a viable alternative to interdepartmental travel for radiology rounds.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Interdisciplinary dialogue is essential in building knowledge and adds value to patient care through radiology consultation.

PURPOSE
Presentation of new research and emerging techniques at scientific conferences allows dissemination of expertise and enables future development within the specialty. Studies that do not result in a subsequent publication limit the impact of the work undertaken. This study establishes the conversion rate and identifies predictive factors for journal publication of oral scientific presentations within paediatric radiology.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Oral presentations from the European Society of Paediatric Radiology, International Society of Pediatric Radiology and Society of Pediatric Radiology conferences between 2010 and 2012 were identified from published conference proceedings. A literature search was performed to ascertain whether publication in a MEDLINE indexed journal was achieved by April 2015. Logistic regression was performed using R, version 3.1.3 to identify predictive factors.

RESULTS
300 out of 715 (41%) oral presentation abstracts were subsequently published, most commonly in the journals: Pediatric Radiology (74, 25%), AJR (34, 11%) and Radiology (22, 7%). The majority of presentations (169, 56%) were published within 24 months of the conference date (1 - 59 months). Countries with the highest abstract to publication conversion rates were USA (169, 56%), Canada (18, 6%), France (16, 9%) and United Kingdom (15, 5%). Factors that were predictive of publication included sample size (p=0.007), publication within the subspecialty subject areas of radiation protection (p=0.02), neurological imaging (p=0.03), and functional imaging (p=0.04). Factors that did not have any effect on subsequent publication included study type, prospective nature of the study or origin of study from an academic or paediatric tertiary centre.

CONCLUSION
In this retrospective study of pediatric radiology conference proceedings, fewer than half of all presented oral abstracts result in publication. Studies with a larger sample size and within certain subspecialty areas in paediatric radiology were associated with subsequent publication. Identification of predictive factors in journal publications may help future investigators plan and design successful research projects.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Identification of predictive factors in journal publications may help future investigators plan and design successful research projects.
RSNA/ESR Emergency Symposium: General Principles, Pediatric and ENT Emergencies (An Interactive Session)

Wednesday, Dec. 2 3:30PM - 5:00PM Location: S402AB

Participants
Ronald J. Zagoria, MD, San Francisco, CA, (ron.zagoria@ucsf.edu) (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose
Andras Palko, MD, PhD, Szeged, Hungary (Moderator) Medical Advisory Board, Affidea Group;

Sub-Events
MSSR44A Polytrauma

Participants
Ulrich Linsenmaler, MD, Munich, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Demonstrate general principles of diagnostic imaging in Emergency Radiology in traumatic and non-traumatic emergencies. 2) Analyze ethiology, background and management of common radiological emergencies. 3) Identify the role, indications and protocols for US, CR, MDCT in modern emergency radiology.

ABSTRACT
Multiple trauma / polytrauma remains the leading cause of death in a patient population below the age of 45 years. Modern Emergency Radiology plays today a key role in an interdisciplinary team guiding diagnosis and treatment in the initial clinical workup. This lecture will cover the following topics: To describe background, incidence and regional differences in patients with polytrauma / multiple trauma. To appreciate the clinical significance and to analyze critical triage criteria to undergo ER / shock room admission and concepts of initial clinical management (ATLS). To review imaging techniques and radiological management and logistic concepts for patients with polytrauma / multiple trauma within a clinical algorithm. To review the use of whole body computed tomography (WBCT), CTA as well as conventional radiography (CR) and ultrasound (US) in the initial work-up. To describe common and uncommon imaging findings. Image reading and data management, individualized CT protocols and outcome control.

MSSR44B Challenges of Imaging Pediatric Abdominal Emergencies

Participants
Susan D. John, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Understand the variations of pathology that cause abdominal pain and vomiting in infants and children. 2) Plan safe and effective imaging protocols using US, CT, and MRI. 3) Recognize pitfalls in the diagnosis of pediatric abdominal emergencies with imaging.

ABSTRACT

MSSR44C Imaging in ENT Emergencies

Participants
Diego B. Nunez JR, MD, MPH, New Haven, CT, (diego.nunez@yale.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Analyze imaging findings in patients presenting with acute head and neck conditions using a systematic spatial approach. 2) Demonstrate understanding of the role and indications of CT and MR in acute non-traumatic ENT case management. 3) Identify the extent of disease and recognize specific complications of cervicofacial infections.

ABSTRACT
Controversy Session: US, CT, or MR Imaging in Possible Appendicitis in Children: Three Pegs and Often Only One Hole

Wednesday, Dec. 2 4:30PM - 6:00PM Location: E451A

**Participants**
Nancy R. Fefferman, MD, New York, NY, (nancy.fefferman@nyumc.org) *(Moderator)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**
1) Describe the advantages, disadvantages and limitations of US as an effective imaging modality in the diagnosis of appendicitis in children. 2) Review the current literature addressing the diagnostic performance of US for pediatric appendicitis. 3) Discuss the role of US in the imaging evaluation of suspected appendicitis in children.

**ABSTRACT**

**SPSC41A  US**

**Participants**
Nancy R. Fefferman, MD, New York, NY, (nancy.fefferman@nyumc.org) *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**
1) Highlight the advantages, disadvantages and versatility of computed tomography for the diagnosis of suspected acute appendicitis in children. 2) Describe published sensitivity and specificity values for computed tomography in the setting of suspected acute appendicitis in the pediatric population. 3) Explain the challenges and potential barriers for standardization of pediatric appendicitis clinical practice guidelines at academic and non-academic centers.

**SPSC41B  CT**

**Participants**
Michael J. Callahan, MD, Boston, MA, (michael.callahan@childrens.harvard.edu) *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**
1) Develop an MRI protocol for suspected pediatric appendicitis. 2) Estimate the diagnostic efficacy of MRI for suspected pediatric appendicitis. 3) Appraise how radiation-induced cancer risks and diagnostic performance characteristics influence the optimal selection of US, CT and MRI for suspected pediatric appendicitis.
Pediatric Thursday Case of the Day

Thursday, Dec. 3 7:00AM - 11:59PM Location: Case of Day, Learning Center

Participants
Ting Y. Tao, MD, PhD, Saint Louis, MO (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Asef B. Khwaja, MD, Philadelphia, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Author, Reed Elsevier
Elizabeth F. Sheybani, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Shannon Farmakis, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Luke L. Linscott, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Joan K. Zawin, MD, Saint Louis, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

TEACHING POINTS

1) Recognize the importance of a multimodality approach in imaging pediatric patients. 2) Form appropriate differential diagnoses based on clinical information and imaging findings. 3) Recognize the clinical implications of diagnoses.
Participants

Sub-Events

RC613A  Imaging of Sensorineural Hearing Loss in Children

Participants
Maura E. Ryan, MD, Chicago, IL, (mryan@luriechildrens.org) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Review pertinent anatomy of the inner ear structures. 2) Describe pathologic CT and MRI findings of the inner ear, membranous labyrinth and cochlear nerve associated with pediatric sensorineural hearing loss.

Active Handout:Maura E. Ryan

RC613B  Imaging Approach to Seizures in Children

Participants
Luke L. Linscott, MD, Cincinnati, OH, (luke.linscott@cchmc.org) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify major causes of seizures in children. 2) Understand importance of optimal MR imaging technique for epilepsy evaluation.

RC613C  Perinatal Imaging of Congenital Posterior Fossa Anomalies

Participants
Ashley J. Robinson, MBChB, Doha, Qatar, (ASH@RADIOLOGIST.NET) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Revise the relevant embryology of the posterior fossa, including the brainstem, cerebellum and cisterna magna. 2) Review several criteria for evaluation of congenital posterior fossa anomalies using a case-based approach.

ABSTRACT

Active Handout:Ashley James Robinson
LEARNING OBJECTIVES

ABSTRACT

This session will focus on the importance of minimizing general endotracheal anesthesia in children and discuss recent papers that highlight risks in children. It will discuss techniques for minimizing the use of sedation and intubation in pediatric imaging, including use of abbreviated protocols for common indications, feed and wrap techniques, and state of the art MR sequences for free-breathing 2-D and 3-D acquisition of morphology, function and flow in children.

Sub-Events

Participants

A. James Barkovich, MD, San Francisco, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

ABSTRACT

There are several keys to minimizing sedation in Pediatric Neuroimaging. Most important are targeting the study to obtaining the specific answer requested by the referring clinician, and obtaining the data as efficiently as possible by using sequences that will answer the question in the shortest time. The second is that the strategy changes depending upon the age of the patient: neonates most often can be scanned without sedation; a relatively short scan can be performed on infants by the ‘feed and swaddle’ method, and older children (6 years and above) can very frequently be studied without sedation if training and/or movies (to give them focus) are used. For neonates requiring a relatively short scan (is injury present or not), a useful technique is to feed the baby immediately before the procedure and then wrap them in a vacuum bean bag or wrap (swaddle) them in a blanket. Reducing noise by use of ear muffs, insulating the inner bore of the magnet, parallel imaging or ultra-short TE sequences can help, as can retrospective motion correction. Infants can also be scanned using feed and swaddle; it helps to do the scan during their nap time, if possible, and to take them to a quiet room with a parent so that they are asleep when placed in the MRI scanner. Use quiet sequences early in the study, saving the noiser ones for the end. Again, use of parallel imaging or ultra-short TE sequences helps to reduce noise. It is very difficult to image children between ages of 1 and 6 years without sedation. The goal is to scan efficiently. For older children, a training session before the scan to reduce anxiety is useful. Use of a system that allows the child to watch a movie of their own choice is very helpful as well.

PURPOSE

The 2014 ACR Appropriateness Criteria consider CT the first line study for acute intracranial injury in children because of its wide availability, detection of acute hemorrhage, and lack of sedation. A tailored MRI study with rapidly acquired sequences can obviate the need for sedation and radiation. We compared the sensitivity of rapid non-sedated brain MRI and CT for the detection of traumatic head injury in young children.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

We reviewed a consecutive series of children less than 5 years old who presented to our ED during a 5 year period with head trauma and received a non-sedated brain MRI and CT within 24 hours of injury. Most MRI studies were limited to triplane T2 and susceptibility sequences. A few studies had additional sequences, including FLAIR and DWI, if clinically indicated and if the patient could tolerate a longer exam. Two neuroradiologists concurrently reviewed the MRI and CT studies on separate days and assessed
for the following five findings: fracture, epidural hematoma (EDH)/subdural hematoma (SDH), subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH), intraventricular hemorrhage (IVH), and parenchymal injury.

RESULTS
27 patients met inclusion criteria with a mean age of 21 months. A total of 49 abnormalities was noted in 25 patients, with 21 patients having intracranial findings. There was 79% agreement between the two modalities assessing for the presence of fracture, EDH/SDH, SAH, IVH, and parenchymal injury for each patient. CT missed 13 findings which included 6 EDH/SDH, 5 SAH, and 2 parenchymal injuries. MRI missed 13 findings which included 10 non-displaced fractures (of 17 fractures), 2 small EDH/SDH, and 1 SAH. The CT was negative for 4 patients in whom the MRI demonstrated intracranial findings (4 EDH/SDH, 2 SAH, 2 parenchymal). MRI was negative in 1 patient for whom CT had intracranial findings (1 small EDH/SDH).

CONCLUSION
Non-sedated MRI is at least as sensitive as CT for the detection of intracranial injury in young children presenting with acute head trauma, though missed 10 of 17 fractures. Non-sedated MRI may be a useful alternative to CT in select populations. Low-dose CT may be obtained when fracture detection is clinically indicated.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Non-sedated MRI may be a useful alternative to CT for young children presenting with acute head trauma, thereby avoiding associated radiation risks.

Quantifying the Radiation Dose Savings of Implementing an Ultra-Fast Brain MRI Protocol for Children with Hydrocephalus

Thursday, Dec. 3 9:00AM - 9:10AM Location: S102D

Participants
Daniel Durand, MD, Baltimore, MD (Presenter) Stockholder, Evolent Health, LLC; Advisor, National Decision Support Company; Advisor, Radiology Response; Founder, am-i-ok.com
Mahadevappa Mahesh, MS, PhD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Author with royalties, Wolters Kluwer nv
Thierry Huisman, MD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Eric M. Jackson, MD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Allison Greene, BS, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Siyuan Cao, BS, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Aylin Tekes, MD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
Children with shunted hydrocephalus frequently require neuroimaging to evaluate shunt function. For a number of practical reasons including length of study, need for sedation, and scanner availability, CT is favored over MRI at most centers. Children are also more susceptible than adults to radiation-induced cancer, with empirical evidence showing that the pediatric brain is particularly prone to cancers associated with CT. Previous reports have shown that ultrafast MRI can be used in place of head CT for evaluating hydrocephalus without any loss of sensitivity or specificity. The purpose of our study was to quantify the net radiation dose savings associated with transitioning from head CT to ultrafast brain MRI in this population.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
An ultra-fast brain MRI protocol without sedation/anesthesia with an average scan time under 5 min was implemented for children with shunted hydrocephalus. A RIS query was designed to extract all neuroimaging orders for obstructive hydrocephalus for two time periods: a 3 month baseline period and a 6 month post-intervention period. The number of CTs performed per month was determined for each period and used to determine the number of cases avoided per month. Size-specific dose estimates for 30 patients in the baseline group were determined using measurements of anteroposterior and mediolateral head diameter as well as CTDIvol and scan length data stored on the PACS. The average dose per case and the CT avoidance rate were used to yield estimates of the annual radiation dose savings to the population in units of size-specific dose estimate (mGy) and age-adjusted effective dose (mSv).

RESULTS
The pre- and post-intervention imaging rates were 20.7 and 8.5, yielding a CT avoidance rate of 12.2 per month. The mean size-specific dose estimate (Figure 1) per CT was 30.40 mGy and the mean age-adjusted effective dose was 1.76 mSv. The annual population radiation dose savings was 4,450 mGy and 258 mSv.

CONCLUSION
Implementing a standard protocol to encourage the use of ultrafast brain MRI in place of head CT significantly reduced the annual radiation dose to pediatric patients imaged for hydrocephalus.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Our results show the benefit of using ultrafast brain MRI in place of head CT for suspected hydrocephalus. The method used here to quantify population radiation dose savings can be used more generally to highlight the value that radiologists and medical physicists bring to care pathway redesign.

Silent MRI Reduces Children’s Risk by Decreasing Need for Additional Sedation

Thursday, Dec. 3 9:10AM - 9:20AM Location: S102D

Participants
Chisato Matsuo, MD, Suita, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yoshiyuki Watanabe, MD, PhD, Suita, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hisashi Tanaka, MD, Suita, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hirotu Takahashi, MD, Suita, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Atsuko Arisawa, MD, Suita, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Noriyuki Tomyama, MD, PhD, Suita, Japan (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
High-pitch CT of the Chest in Newborns and Infants: Is Sedation or Breath-hold Still Necessary?

Thursday, Dec. 3 9:20AM - 9:30AM Location: S102D

Participants
Ilias Tsiflikas, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Matthias Teufel, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael Esser, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sergios Gatidis, MD, Tubingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ines Ketelsen, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sabrina Fleischer, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Konstantin Nikolau, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speakers Bureau, Siemens AG Speakers Bureau, Bracco Group Speakers Bureau, Bayer AG
Juergen F. Schaefer, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To evaluate feasibility and image quality of high-pitch computed tomography of the chest without sedation or breath-hold in newborns and infants under the age of 12 months.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

IRB waived informed consent and approved this retrospective, HIPAA-compliant study. 88 patients (48 boys, age 153 ± 103 days) received 123 high-pitch CT examinations (HPCT) of the chest between October 2010 and December 2014. All examinations were scanned in free breathing. 84 HPCT were without sedation or general anesthesia, whereas 39 examinations were performed in general anesthesia because of patients' clinical condition. 84/123 HPCT were contrast-enhanced. Tube voltage and current were determined according to our institutional weight-adopted standard scanning protocol (70-100 kV; 6 - 80 mAs). Image quality was evaluated by two experienced pediatric radiologists with respect to typical artifacts arising from movement, breathing or pulsation of the heart or pulmonary vessels (0 - no; 1 - moderate; 2 - severe artifacts). Effective dose (E eff ) was estimated according to the European Guidelines on Quality Criteria for Multislice Computed Tomography.

RESULTS

All examinations were performed without the notice of moving artifacts. In awake patients there was a higher frequency of moderate breathing artifacts (19/84 vs. 1/39, p<0.01) and pulsation artifacts (19/84 vs. 8/39, p=0.79), but in no examination severe artifacts could be detected. The overall dose was very low (0.52 ± 0.30 mSv). As expected the estimated E eff was higher in contrast-enhanced examinations than in non-enhanced scans (0.58 ± 0.33 vs. 0.40 ± 0.18 mSv). Further E eff was higher in examinations in general anesthesia (0.61 ± 0.42 vs. 0.48 ± 0.22 mSv), what might be explained due to a higher rate of contrast-enhanced scans (79% vs. 63%) in this patient group.

CONCLUSION

High-pitch scanning allows the examination of the chest in newborns and infants without sedation or breath-hold in sufficient image quality and with low effective doses.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Newborns and infants undergoing chest CT can be examined without sedation or breath-hold without significant loss in image quality.
The Optimal Scanning Protocol of Prospective ECG-triggering DSCT Thoracic Angiography in Children with Tetralogy of Fallot

Participants
Yanhua Duan, MD, Jinan, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Ximing Wang, Jinan, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
To evaluate the effect of four different scanning protocols (bolus-tracking technique, test-bolus technique, fixed delay time technique and "manual" bolus-tracking technique) on image quality and effective dose of prospective ECG-triggering DSCT thoracic angiography in children with TOF.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Eighty consecutive children (48 boys; mean age of 3.5 years; mean heart rate: 97 bpm) with known or suspected TOF were enrolled between December 2008 and September 2014 in our institute. All children underwent prospective ECG-triggering DSCT thoracic angiography. All patients were assigned to four groups randomly according to the different enhanced scanning protocols: bolus-tracking technique (n=20, group A), test-bolus technique (n=20, group B), fixed delay time (25s) technique (n=20, group C) and "manual" bolus-tracking technique (place the region of interest in the background at the level of four-chamber, a monitoring scanning started at 18s after injection, the acquisition was manually triggered at the moment that the contrast medium artifact in the right atrium began to disappear) (n=20, group D). Subjective image quality was independently assessed by two radiologists. The total effective dose (including premonitoring, monitoring scanning and angiographic scanning) were calculated.

RESULTS
All prospective ECG-triggering DSCT angiographic scans were successful. The image quality scores of groups A, B, C and D were 3.20±1.06, 3.10±1.12, 3.40±1.30, 4.15±0.81, respectively, there were significant differences among the four groups (p=0.012). The total effective dose of groups A, B and C were (0.40±0.06)mSv, (0.56±0.14)mSv, (0.38±0.06)mSv, (0.39±0.09)mSv, respectively, there were significant differences among 4 groups (p=0.023).

CONCLUSION
The scanning protocol has a significant impact on the image quality with a significantly different radiation dose. Considered the image quality and radiation dose together, the optimal scanning protocol for patient with TOF was the "manual" bolus-tracking technique.

Minimizing Sedation and Radiation in Pediatric Cardiovascular Imaging

Participants
Rajesh Krishnamurthy, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Research support, Koninklijke Philips NV; Research support, Toshiba Corporation

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.

Minimizing Sedation in Pediatric Abdominal and Musculoskeletal MRI

Participants
Shreyas S. Vasanawala, MD, PhD, Palo Alto, CA (Presenter) Research collaboration, General Electric Company; Consultant, Arterys; Research Grant, Bayer AG;

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
View learning objectives under main course title.

ABSTRACT
Sedation for pediatric MRI has multiple disadvantages. It confers risk of adverse events for what is an otherwise non-invasive procedure. Additionally, sedation contributes to cost, makes exam scheduling complex, and leads to inefficient imaging utilization. This presentation will present some approaches to reduce the incidence, duration, and depth of sedation for pediatric abdominal and musculoskeletal indications. An overview of child developmental approaches that reduce the incidence of sedation will be given. Then an approach for compact protocols to minimize duration of sedation will be presented. This will be followed by discussion of methods of managing respiratory motion artifacts without periods of suspended respiration, thus reducing depth of anesthesia.

High-pitch Low-dose Whole Body CT for the Assessment of Ventriculo-peritoneal Shunts in Pediatric Patients: An Experimental ex-Vivo Study in a Rabbit Model

Participants
Ahmed E. Othman, MD, Tuebingen, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Saif Afat, MD, Aachen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Rastislav Pjontek, Aachen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Marc A. Brockmann, MD, Luebeck, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Omid Nikoubashman, Aachen, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
To assess the sensitivity of whole-body Low-Dose CT (LD-CT) in pediatric patients, regarding the detection of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt (VP-shunt) complications in comparison to radiographic shunt series (SS), with special regards to radiation exposure, using an ex vivo rabbit model.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

In a first step, an optimized low dose CT imaging protocol, with low tube voltages (70 kVp and 80 kVp) was assessed on a 16 cm phantom regarding signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) and radiation dose (with and without iterative reconstruction). After defining the CT protocol with the lowest possible radiation dose, 12 VP-shunts were implanted in 6 rabbit cadavers (weight, 4 - 6 kg). 24 mechanical complications (extracranial and extraperitoneal malpositioning, breakages, disconnections) were induced in 6 VP-shunts. LD-CT scans with the lowest possible radiation doses (80 kVp; 4 mAs) as well as conventional SS were acquired. Blinded readings on image quality and diagnostic accuracy regarding shunt complications as well as radiation dose estimations were performed.

RESULTS

For the detection of shunt complications, LD-CT yielded a sensitivity of 1.0 for both readers. SS yielded a sensitivity of 0.79 for reader A and 0.71 for reader B with moderate agreement (kappa=0.56) (Figure). No false positive findings were registered. Mean effective radiation doses for LD-CT were as low as 0.069 ± 0.003 mSv and therefore comparable to reported doses for SS (0.047 mSv - 0.086 mSv).

CONCLUSION

LD-CT allows accurate detection of VP-shunt complications in pediatric patients with higher sensitivity than SS and comparably low radiation exposure. Thus, LD-CT provides a potentially superior alternative to radiographic shunt series for imaging VP-shunts.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The improvement of accurate diagnostic tools such as LD-CT might potentially reduce time-to-diagnosis and patient turnaround time and might therefore improve the poor outcome and quality of life for children with shunted hydrocephalus.
PURPOSE
The feed and sleep technique is used in infants to avoid general anesthesia during MRI. The method typically involves fasting an infant prior to exam, feeding and swaddling immediately before scanning until asleep. This technique is commonly used in children's hospitals for neonatal brain MRI, and has been described in the literature in brain and cardiac MRIs. We describe the application of this technique in our institution to outpatient screening lumbar spine MRIs ordered for sacral dimples in children less than 6 months of age.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
This project was undertaken as an internal quality improvement project and therefore did not require IRB approval. The departmental Montage database (Montage Healthcare Solutions) was queried for the number of outpatient, non-contrast lumbar spine MRI exams performed in infants less than 6 months of age over the last 5 years. The number of exams performed as non-sedated feed and sleep was extracted. The feed and sleep method is performed as follows: Infants are scheduled for exams between 7 p.m. and 9 p.m. Parents are instructed to keep the child awake and fasted for 3-4 hours prior to arrival in the department. On arrival, the MRI technologist aids the parents with swaddling and feeding the infant. Once the child is asleep, they are placed in the scanner and provided ear protection with both a headset and a Philips foam acoustic shield.

RESULTS
From January 2009 through January 2014, 111 of 342 (32%) of outpatient screening lumbar spine MRIs were successfully performed using the feed and sleep method, compared to 52 of 98 (53%) exams performed March 2014 through March 2015. The average age of successful feed and sleep exams in the last year was 3.3 months. Over the last year, approximately 10% of the exams attempted as feed and sleeps required rescheduling with general anesthesia after the attempt was unsuccessful.

CONCLUSION
Our institution was able to avoid the use of general anesthesia in 52 of 98 infants who required a screening lumbar spine MRI for sacral dimples. The successful use of this method has increased over the past 5 years. This is likely due to increased MRT technologist confidence and skill with the technique, as well as an increasing awareness of this technique among referring clinicians.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Wider application of this technique could lead to a reduction in general anesthesia for this type of exam, leading to decreases in cost and risk to the patient.

RG651-12 A Retrospective Analysis of the Safety and Cost Implications of Pediatric Contrast Enhanced Ultrasound in a Single Centre

Thursday, Dec. 3 11:10AM - 11:20AM Location: S102D

PURPOSE
There are concerns over increasing use of ionising radiation in children. Contrast enhanced ultrasound (CEUS) offers a cheaper radiation free alternative licensed in adults, widely used in Europe for liver assessment but used "off-label" in non-liver indications. Pediatric CEUS is "off label", and safety has not been assessed. We retrospectively analyse the prevalence of adverse incidents in a cohort of paediatric CEUS and investigate the financial implication of subsequent reduced CT and MR imaging.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Pediatric (≤18 yrs) CEUS examinations (January 2008 and March 2015) were analysed. Parental informed consent was obtained and any reaction considered related to the contrast examination was documented in the radiology report, with electronic patient records examined for reactions ≤24hrs. Using tariffs calculated from National Institute of Clinical Excellence (UK) analysis; CEUS cost ($168) was compared to the cost for CT ($172) and MR ($280) imaging, the normal diagnostic imaging pathway. The possible reduction in cost when CEUS would have precluded further imaging was calculated.

RESULTS
240 paediatric CEUS were performed (144 male, 96 female, age range 1-18 years). The majority of studies were performed for characterising liver lesions (123/240; 51%) and trauma (86/240; 36%), with renal and vascular assessment the remaining. There were no immediate adverse reactions. Two patients (2/240; 0.8%) experienced delayed adverse reactions of transient hypertension (n=1) and transient tachycardia (n=1) deemed not due to the underlying disorder; neither were symptomatic.

CONCLUSION
CEUS in children is "off label"; however, our experience shows paediatric CEUS is both safe and can offer a cost-effective imaging...
modality.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

CEUS in paediatrics offers a safe, cost effective alternative to MR and CT imaging in a variety of settings without the risk of ionising radiation, iodinated contrast or risks of sedation which may otherwise be needed.

RC651-13  Sonographic Evaluation of MAGEC Growing Scoliosis Rods in Pediatric Patients

Participants
Sara M. O’Hara, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Author, Reed Elsevier; Stockholder, Reed Elsevier; Speakers Bureau, Toshiba Corporation; Medical Advisory Board, Toshiba Corporation
Peter F. Sturm, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sarah E. Gilday, Cincinnati, OH (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Adjustable, magnetically controlled "growing" scoliosis rods (MAGEC rods) are increasingly used in pediatric patients, and require periodic adjustments and confirmation of lengthening following this non-invasive procedure. Previously, adjustable rods required open surgical procedures for lengthening. The purpose of our study was to determine if these MAGEC rods could be adequately visualized and measured with ultrasound, thereby minimizing radiation exposure from serial spine X-rays.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

All patients with recently implanted MAGEC rods were examined with ultrasound before and after their first transcutaneous magnetic rod lengthening procedures. Measurements obtained sonographically were compared with baseline scoliosis X-rays and the length programmed into the magnetic motor used to extend the rod. Measurements will also be compared with scoliosis X-rays obtained once or twice each year.

RESULTS

12 patients have been studied to this point (3 month period) - 6 female, and 6 male, between 6 and 10 years of age. All of the MAGEC rod components including extension motors and expandable rod segments were well visualized sonographically before and after lengthening procedure. All of the patients showed good correlation between post-op scoliosis measurements and first, pre-lengthening ultrasound measurements. 4 of the 13 patients rods showed less lengthening than expected based on the length programmed into the magnetic motor driver. All patients will be re-imaged in the next few months to quantify measurement reliability and compare with expected extension parameters.

CONCLUSION

MAGEC rods can be reliably imaged with ultrasound before and after transcutaneous lengthening procedures, thereby reducing radiation exposure. In addition, the ultrasound may offer additional confidence that the rods have in fact extended the length programmed into the magnetic motor.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Ultrasound should be the preferred method for serial imaging of MAGEC adjustable scoliosis rods in pediatric patients to minimize exposure to ionizing radiation.

RC651-14  Low Dose Pediatric Chest CT: Radiation Dose Comparison of a 70 kVp CT Protocol and a 100 kVp Protocol Using a Tin Filter for Spectral Beam Shaping

Participants
Meike Weidner, Mannheim, Germany (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Thomas Henzler, MD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Holger Haubenreisser, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speaker, Siemens AG; Speaker, Bayer AG
Mathias Meyer, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Speaker, Siemens AG; Speaker, Bracco Group
Sonja Sudarski, MD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Stefan O. Schoenberg, MD, PhD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Institutional research agreement, Siemens AG
Wolfgang Neff, MD, PhD, Alzey, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Claudia Hagelstein, MD, Mannheim, Germany (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

With the introduction of 3rd generation dual-source CT two competitive techniques for further radiation dose reduction became clinically available. On the one hand the CT peak tube voltage can be decreased down to 70 kVp whereas on the other hand 100 kVp imaging can be combined with a dedicated 0.6 mm tin (Sn) filter behind the x-ray tube in order to filter-out low energy photons. We aimed to compare radiation dose in pediatric chest CT scans between 70kV and 100kVp-Sn acquisitions.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

All chest CT examinations were performed on a 3rd generation 2 x 192 slice dual source system (Somatom Force, Siemens Healthcare, Germany) using a pitch factor of 3.2 and automatic tube current modulation without any sedation. In total, 46 examinations were included in this study (mean age 5.8±4.9 years, 70kV n=26; 100Sn n=20). Radiation dose was compared by the CT dose index (CTDIvol), effective dose (ED) after ICRP guideline 103 and organ doses. The latter were calculated with commercially available software (Radiometrics, Bayer, Germany). Signal to noise ratio (SNR) was calculated for lung tissue.

RESULTS

CTDIvol was significantly lower in the 100 kVp-Sn examinations (0.26±0.13 mGy) when compared to 70kVp (0.81±0.73 mGy; p<0.0001). Accordingly, mean effective dose was significantly reduced when using 100 kVp-Sn (0.30±0.09 mSv) compared to 70kVp acquisitions (0.84±0.54 mSv; p<0.0001; Fig. 1). Organ doses were also significantly lower with the 100 kVp-Sn protocol.
compared to the 70kVp protocol, e.g. breast dose with 100 kVp-Sn was 0.49 mSv vs. 1.57 mSv with 70kV, resulting in a factor of 3.2 (p<0.0001). SNR in lung tissue was comparable between both examination protocols (p=0.1).

CONCLUSION

Both, tube voltage reduction to 70kV and Sn-filter based spectral shaping at 100kVp allow to acquire pediatric chest CT scans at sub-mSv dose levels. In direct comparison 100Sn even performs at lower dose levels. Consequently, chest CT scans without contrast agent should be performed with this technique.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Pediatric chest CT scans can be performed with sub-mSv dose levels when using either 70kVp tube voltage or spectral beam shaping with an additional tin filter at 100kVp (100 kVp-Sn). All pediatric chest CT scans without contrast agent should be acquired with 100 kVp-Sn.

RC651-15  Comparative Assessment of New Generation CT Scanners for Pediatric Applications

Participants
Whal Lee, MD, PhD, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES

1) Reviewing the mechanical development of CT machines. 2) Comparative Assessment of New Generation CT Scanners. 3) Knowing new applications and new pitfalls in scanning in children.

ABSTRACT

Computed tomography scanner was introduced at 1974. The scan was sequential at that time, in which the gantry made a complete rotation to acquire an image of a slice. This conventional step-and-shoot technique needed a long scan time because of the interscan delays between the slices. In the late 1980's and early 1990's, spiral scanners were introduced. The gantry continuously rotates, while the table is continuously moving. This spiral scanning allowed fast and continuous acquisition of a complete set of volume image data. In 1998, multi-detector technology was announced with first 4 channels MDCT. Since then, the number of rows of detectors has ever increased, 8, 16, 64, 128 and reaching 320 in 2008. The fast rotation speed of gantry is essential for imaging of an organ. The gantry rotation times have been fast up to 270 msec. There is a machine of two X-ray tube and two detector systems in a gantry which allow only one forth rotation enough to make a slice of image and high pitch fast scanning. The wide detector CT and high pitch scanning is fascinating imaging method for child to overcome motion artifact and reducing radiation dose. However, we have to know the pitfalls in these new scan mode. The overscan range is larger than that of past and wide beam angle of wide detector scanner gave us geometrical unused radiation and that cannot be neglected. In this lecture we will review the mechanical development of CT machines and new applications and new pitfalls in scanning in children.

Active Handout: Whal Lee

Case-based Review of Neuroradiology (An Interactive Session)

Thursday, Dec. 3 10:30AM - 12:00PM Location: S100AB

AMA PRA Category 1 Credits ™: 1.50
ARRT Category A+ Credits: 1.50

Participants
Pina C. Sanelli, MD, Manhasset, NY (Director) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Improve basic knowledge and skills relevant to clinical practice. 2) Practice formulating a differential diagnosis for pathologic diseases involving the brain, spine, head and neck. 3) Apply principles of critical thinking to challenging diagnostic imaging cases.

ABSTRACT
The learning objectives are to enable attendees to: 1. Improve basic knowledge and skills relevant to clinical practice. 2. Practice formulating a differential diagnosis for pathologic diseases involving the brain, spine, head and neck. 3. Apply principles of critical thinking to challenging diagnostic imaging cases.

Sub-Events
MSCN52A  Pediatric Brain

Participants
Tina Y. Poussaint, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) To select the appropriate modality or modalities in evaluating a suspected or diagnosed case of pediatric CNS disease with focus on MR imaging. 2) To review key MR imaging features of pediatric brain diseases. 3) To evaluate neuroimaging of pediatric CNS disease as it relates to understanding the developing brain in childhood.

ABSTRACT
Pediatric brain diseases will be discussed in a case based format.

MSCN52B  Pediatric Spine

Participants
Christopher G. Filippi, MD, Grand Isle, VT, (cfilippi@nshs.edu) (Presenter) Research Consultant, Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc; Research Consultant, Syntactx

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify the basic anatomic, physiologic and pathologic features of diseases affecting the pediatric spine. 2) Identify the key imaging features of various common pediatric spine diseases. 3) Recognize common patterns for spine and spinal cord pathology and organize these patterns into categories of diseases processes.

ABSTRACT
Common pediatric spine and spinal cord diseases will be discussed in a case-based format.

MSCN52C  Pediatric Head and Neck

Participants
Laurie A. Loevner, MD, Gladwyne, PA (Presenter) Stockholder, General Electric Company; Stockholder, Pfizer Inc; Stockholder, Merck & Co, Inc; Stockholder, Johnson & Johnson; Stockholder, Angen Inc; Stockholder, GlaxoSmithKline plc

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify the salient imaging features of common pathologies of the pediatric head and neck. 2) Identify pertinent anatomy in the neck and skull base through the illustration of head and neck pathology. 3) Recognize patterns for disease that allow a succinct differential diagnosis. 4) Apply radiologic findings to identify next appropriate steps in patient work-up.
PURPOSE
To evaluate pediatric tunneled central venous catheter complication incidence and time to removal with respect to site of insertion.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
A single-institution, IRB-approved, retrospective review was undertaken of all patients who underwent tunneled central venous catheter placement by either the General Surgery or Interventional Radiology services over a one-year period. Patient electronic medical records were reviewed for technical details, complications, dwell time, indication for placement, and removal. We compared the time-to-removal of tunneled lines for mechanical failure using product limit survival estimates in order to better account for censoring and dwell time of tunneled lines.

RESULTS
288 central venous lines were placed during a one-year period. Of these, 205 (71%) were placed through the internal jugular vein and 83 (29%) were placed through the subclavian vein. Mechanical malfunction was documented as the indication for removal in 22 of internal jugular lines (11%), versus 19 of subclavian lines (23%) (p<.01). Specifically, a higher rate of left-sided subclavian vein lines were removed for mechanical malfunction compared to the right-sided subclavian vein lines (28% vs. 18%, respectively), but time to mechanical failure was not statistically different (p=.37).

CONCLUSION
Placement of tunneled subclavian central venous catheters in the pediatric population results in a higher incidence of mechanical malfunction and a decreased dwell time compared to internal jugular vein placement. Left-sided subclavian catheters tend to have a higher mechanical malfunction rate compared to right-sided subclavian catheters.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
The placement of tunneled subclavian central venous catheters in the pediatric population results in a higher incidence of mechanical malfunction and a decreased dwell time compared to tunneled internal jugular venous central catheters.
dwell time (in days), location of line placement, type of line securement, and complications including infection, malposition, occluded lumen. After compilation, the database was statistically analyzed using Fisher’s exact test. Comparisons were made between the total population and those patients that had their PICC exchanged over a wire.

RESULTS

A total of 665 PICCs were placed in the study period with 73 patients having a rewire of their line. In all patients the complication rate and infection rate were 16% and 6.4%, respectively. In rewire patients the complication rate and infection rate were 48.0% (P<0.0001) and 13.7% (NSS). The most common reasons for rewire was malposition (43.5%) and cracked catheter hub (22.4%). The two most common patient populations requiring rewire were oncology (40.7%) and TPN dependent short gut patients (16.3%). Average catheter dwell time in all patients was 23.0 days and in rewire patients was 50 days.

CONCLUSION

The overall complication rate for catheters after rewire was higher than the entire PICC population. The infection rate was not significantly higher, even though the average dwell time of the catheter was longer in the rewire patients compared to the PICC population.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

For patients that require indefinite venous access such as certain oncology and TPN dependent patients rewire of the malfunctioning line does not incur a higher risk of subsequent infection.

SSQ18-03 Pediatric Tunneled Central Catheter Placement at A Single Tertiary-Care Center by Interventional Radiology: One Year Outcome Analysis

Thursday, Dec. 3 10:50AM - 11:00AM Location: S102C

Participants
Donghoon Shin, MS, Pittsburgh, PA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Michael P. Yannes, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Orrie N. Close, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Fernando A. Escobar, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Charles R. Fitz, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
John J. Crowley, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sabri Yilmaz, MD, Pittsburgh, PA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

The insertion of tunneled central catheters by Pediatric Interventional Radiology services is a daily occurrence. However, little data with respect to placement outcomes of pediatric-tunneled central catheter placement is known. We examine outcomes of all subclavian and internal jugular tunneled central venous catheters placed over a one year period.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

An IRB-approved, retrospective review was undertaken for all patients who underwent tunneled central venous catheter placement by the Interventional Radiology service over a one year period. Patient electronic medical records were reviewed for technical details, complications, dwell time, indication for placement, and reason and date of removal. Catheters which were removed due to completion of treatment were censored from the analysis.

RESULTS

192 (66% of the total hospital placements) tunneled internal jugular and subclavian central venous catheters were placed in 173 patients by the Interventional Radiology service during the study period. 187 (97%) were via the internal jugular vein; 5 (3%) were placed via the subclavian vein. The most frequent indications included chemotherapy (88 placements, 46% of total) and nutrition and frequent blood draws (73 placements, 38%). The median dwell time was 139.5 days (IQR 43-345); time to removal was significantly shorter (p<0.0005) in the nutrition/frequent blood draw group. Clinical concern for infection was the indication for removal in 31 (16%) of lines, and of these, 15 (8%) had positive blood cultures. Catheters placed for nutrition and frequent blood draws resulted in higher rates of infection (N=25) when compared to those being used for chemotherapy (N=14). 20 (10%) catheters were removed for mechanical malfunction.

CONCLUSION

Tunneled central venous catheters placed for nutrition and frequent blood draws resulted in a higher incidence of infection and decreased dwell time, specifically when compared to catheters placed for chemotherapy. Clinical concern for infection was the most common indication for removal, and mechanical malfunction was the second most common indication for line removal.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Tunneled central venous catheters placed for nutrition and need for frequent blood draws by the Pediatric Interventional Radiology service resulted in a higher incidence of infection and decreased dwell time than lines placed for other reasons, most notably administration of chemotherapy.

SSQ18-04 Complication Rates for PICCs in Patients with AML

Thursday, Dec. 3 11:00AM - 11:10AM Location: S102C

Participants
Anoosha Moturu, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Daniel J. Ashton, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Kamlesh U. Kukreja, MD, Bellaire, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
J. Alberto Hernandez, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Christopher I. Cassady, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

Treatment of patients with Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML) requires long-term venous access, one option for which is with a
peripherally inserted central line (PICC). This retrospective study was designed to analyze PICC line infection rates in AML patients compared to the overall PICC and the general oncology populations.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

IRB approval allowed retrospective study at a large children's hospital of the electronic medical record and PACS system, which were queried for all PICCs placed from January 2014 through June 2014. Data points collected for each patient included catheter dwell time (in days), location of line placement, type of line securement, and complications including infection, malposition, occluded lumen. After compilation, the database was statistically analyzed using Fisher's exact test. Comparisons were made between the total population and those diagnosed with any cancer and patients diagnosed specifically with AML.

**RESULTS**

A total of 665 PICCs were placed in the study period, 158 in oncology patients and 23 in AML patients specifically. In all patients the complication rate and infection rate were 16% and 6.4%, respectively. In oncology patients the complication rate and infection rate were 27.2% and 16.5%, respectively (P<0.0001 for both). In AML patients the complication rate and infection rate were 34.8% (NSS) and 30.4% (P<0.0001), respectively. Average catheter dwell time in all patients was 23.0 days, in oncology patients was 56.5 days, and in AML patients 74.8 days.

**CONCLUSION**

Oncology patients and, in particular, AML patients have increased rates of infection compared to the population as a whole. This is in part due to the patients' immunocompromised states and the much longer dwell times of the PICCs used for their treatments. Interventions for decreasing infection rates should be targeted at these high risk populations.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Acute Myeloid Leukemia patients have an increased risk of infection of PICCs. Identifying populations at high risk allows for targeting changes in practice to reduce infection rates.

**SSQ18-05 How Much is Too Much? Radiation Exposure during Percutaneous Gastrojejunostomy Tube Exchanges in Pediatric Patients**

**Thursday, Dec. 3 11:10AM - 11:20AM Location: S102C**

**Participants**
Matthew Hudnall, BA, San Francisco, CA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Kevin S. Koo, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrew G. Taylor, MD, PhD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Kanti P. Koli, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nicholas Fidelman, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Robert K. Kerlan JR, MD, Kentfield, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Maureen P. Kohi, MD, San Francisco, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**Purpose**

To evaluate the radiation exposure of pediatric patients during exchange of percutaneous gastrojejunostomy tubes.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

A retrospective review of consecutive pediatric patients undergoing percutaneous gastrojejunostomy tube exchanges from January 1, 2010 to April 1, 2015 was performed. Fluoroscopy time, cumulative air kerma (mGy) and cumulative dose area product (DAP) (mGycm²) values were obtained from procedural reports. Total number of procedures, indications, and time between procedures were also recorded. Patients were subdivided into an increased cumulative procedure group if 3 or more procedures were performed and an increased frequency group if the interval between any 2 procedures was less than 6 months during the study period.

**RESULTS**

In the 63-month study period, 130 exchanges of gastrojejunostomy tubes were performed on 48 patients. The median age of all patients was 52.5 months (range 2-206 months). 18 patients underwent a single procedure. Mean cumulative air kerma and DAP were 7.75 mGy (range 2-11.6) and 1353.89 mGycm² (range 285-3000) respectively for each procedure. Mean fluoroscopy time was 3.1 minutes (range 1-7). 20 patients were categorized into the increased cumulative procedures group, with a mean of 5 procedures (range 3-8) during the study period. Mean cumulative air kerma and DAP were 53.52 mGy (range 0.4-507) and 4333.45 mGycm² (range 102-72,479) respectively for each procedure. Mean fluoroscopy time was 8.6 minutes (range 0.2-40). 25 patients were classified into the increased frequency group, with a mean 4.3 month interval between procedures. Mean cumulative air kerma and DAP were 34.33 mGy (range 0.4-504.8) and 4105.62 mGycm² (range 102-72,479) respectively for each procedure. Mean fluoroscopy time was 8.4 minutes (range 0.2-40).

**CONCLUSION**

Undergoing percutaneous gastrojejunostomy tube exchanges is necessary in many chronically ill pediatric patients but subjects them to significant radiation exposure at an early age, particularly if repeat procedures are needed. Patients requiring frequent exchanges may benefit from alternative methods to maintain enteral feedings, such as through surgical intervention.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Radiation exposure in pediatric patients during percutaneous gastrojejunostomy tube exchanges can be significant, and may be underestimated when considering how to maintain enteral feeding.

**SSQ18-06 Incidence and Management of Oesophageal Ruptures Following Fluoroscopic Balloon Dilatation in Children with Benign Strictures**

**Thursday, Dec. 3 11:20AM - 11:30AM Location: S102C**

**Participants**
Jung-Hoon Park, MS, RT, Seoul, Korea, Republic Of (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this study is to investigate the incidence and management of oesophageal ruptures following fluoroscopic balloon dilatation (FBD) in children with benign oesophageal strictures.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Between October 1996 and November 2013, 62 children with benign oesophageal strictures underwent FBDs. Oesophageal rupture was categorized as intramural (type 1), transmural (type 2) or transmural with free leakage (type 3). The possible risk factors for oesophageal ruptures were analyzed.

**RESULTS**

One hundred and twenty-nine FBDs were performed in these patients. The oesophageal rupture rate was 17.1% (22/129). The majority (21/22) of ruptures were type 1 and type 2, both were treated conservatively. Only one patient had a type 3 rupture and underwent esophagoesophagostomy. The patient gender, age, and the length and cause of the stricture showed no significant effect on the rupture (p>0.05). However, for the patients ≤ 2 years old, the initial balloon with a diameter ≥10mm showed a higher oesophageal rupture rate than those <10mm during the first session (p<0.05).

**CONCLUSION**

Although the oesophageal rupture rate in children was 17.1%, the severe rupture (type 3) rate was 0.8%, which usually requires aggressive treatment. For children ≤ 2 years old, the initial balloon diameter should be <10mm in the first session for decreasing the risk of oesophageal rupture.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

For children ≤ 2 years, the initial balloon diameter should be <10mm.
Good results are reported for percutaneous treatment (PT) of biliary strictures (BS) in children underwent liver transplant (LT) however, in majority of the published studies on this topic, only a short or mid-term follow-up is available. Aim of this study is to retrospectively evaluate long-term follow-up (>5 years) of successful PT of BS in children underwent LT.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

From 1/2004 to 12/2014, 70 pediatric LT recipients underwent PT of BS in our hospital. 35 out of 70 had a follow-up longer than 5 years and represent our study cohort. Mean recipient age at the time of PT was 5 y/o (range, 8 months - 16 y/o). Anastomotic BS was present in 29 patients, anastomotic and intrahepatic BS were present in 6 patients.

**RESULTS**

In all patients percutaneous stenting and bilioplasty were successfully performed without major complications. Mean number of balloon dilatation performed was 4 (range, 3-8). Mean duration of catheter placement was 5 months (range 2-10). In 10 out of 35 patients (28%) two courses of PT were necessary; the mean time to recurrence was 19 months (range, 3-61 months). One patient had redo LT 91 months after PT for chronic rejection; one patient is with a biliary catheter in place for portal biliopathy secondary to portal cavernoma and is on waiting list for redo LT. 33 patients are symptom-free with respect to BS at a mean follow-up of 95 months (range, 65-131 months). 32 out of 35 patients underwent liver biopsy at a mean follow-up of 5 years (range 3-8 years) after last PT with evidence of mild cholestasis N=7 (22%), moderate/severe cholestasis N=3 (10%), chronic rejection N= 2 (6%), no cholestasis N=20 (62%).

**CONCLUSION**

Clinical and histological good response can be maintained in a long-term follow-up in more than half of pediatric LT recipients with BS treated with percutaneous approach.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Percutaneous treatment of BS is a safe and effective procedure in pediatric LT recipients, however more large-scale research and longer follow up are needed.

**SSQ18-09 Comparison of Safety and Efficiency of Image Guided Enema Reduction Techniques for Pediatric Intussusception: A Review of the Literature**

**PURPOSE**

There is variable practice regarding the technique of image guided enema reduction of paediatric intussusception (IGPIR) and use of procedural sedation/general anaesthesia (GA). Our objectives are to review the literature regarding efficacy and safety of hydrostatic versus pneumatic reduction performed under fluoroscopic versus ultrasound control. A secondary outcome is to determine whether procedural sedation/general anaesthesia (GA) influences outcomes.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Articles were identified by searching OVID Medline on 21/2/14 using keywords "intussusception", "child" and "treatment" and by scanning retrieved articles reference lists. Letters, editorials, and narrative reviews were excluded. Systematic reviews (SR) were appraised with the PRISMA critical appraisal tool. Primary studies underwent a critical appraisal designed by reviewers and successes and perforations per attempt were calculated for each study and an average calculated for each technique.

**RESULTS**

One SR and 87 primary studies were included (5 comparative studies, 82 studies on single techniques and no RCT). Of the 88 studies, 17 reported consistent use of sedation and 4 the use of GA. The SR included 20 studies comparing the success rate of hydrostatic versus pneumatic reduction (including 2 RCTs) and supports pneumatic over hydrostatic reduction. Hydrostatic reduction under ultrasound control appears to have similar efficacy and safety to pneumatic reduction under fluoroscopic control. Efficacy and perforation rates for the studies on single techniques are listed in the figure provided.

**CONCLUSION**

Limited RCT data is available to support one IGPIR method over another. Pneumatic reduction would be preferable over hydrostatic reduction under fluoroscopic guidance based on greater efficacy and comparably low perforation rate. Hydrostatic reduction under ultrasound control should be considered an alternative, as it affords no ionised radiation exposure. Sedation does not appear to alter likelihood of reduction or procedural morbidity. Data relating to GA are too limited to allow practice recommendations with regard to its effect on efficacy and safety.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Practice variation of image guided enema reduction techniques for paediatric intussusception may impact on perforation rates, ionising radiation exposure, requirement for surgery, and adverse patient experience.
**Pediatric Thursday Poster Discussions**

**Thursday, Dec. 3 12:15PM - 12:45PM Location: PD Community, Learning Center**

**PD**

**AMA PRA Category 1 Credit ™: .50**

**FDA** Discussions may include off-label uses.

---

**Participants**
Rajesh Krishnamurthy, MD, Bellaire, TX (Moderator) Research support, Koninklijke Philips NV; Research support, Toshiba Corporation

---

**Sub-Events**

**PD240-SD-THA1** Beam Hardening Artifact in Pediatric CT: A CTDI Phantom Study

**Station #1**

**Participants**
Yuchun Yan, MD, Beijing, China (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Yang Yang, MD, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Xinyu Yuan, MD, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Yun Shen, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Huizhi Cao, PhD, Beijing, China (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
To analyze the variation trend of beam hardening artifact with different level of kilovolt peak in pediatric CT.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
A CTDI phantom (Φ=100mm) was simulated as pediatric head. Five syringes filled with high concentration iohexol were placed into the phantom. One was placed in the center, the other four were placed into four quadrants with equal distance from edge. During the CT scan, 80 kVp, 100 kVp, 120 kVp and 140 kVp were selected to the phantom respectively. The standard deviation (SD) of CT value of the beam hardening artifact were respectively measured in continuous three images in every mid-area of each two syringes. An artifact index (AI= SQRT(SDa*SDa-SDbg*SDbg)) was calculated to evaluate the trend of beam hardening artifact changing in different Kvp level.

**RESULTS**
The average AI of 80kVp, 100kVp, 120kVp, 140kVp were 20.2±5.6, 16.4±4.3, 14.6±3.8, 12.6±3.5 respectively. The mean AI of A1-A4 was 20.4±4.3 and the mean AI of A5-A8 was 11.8±2.2. The AI of peripheral parts (A1-A4) were lower than central parts (A1-A4)(t=10.587, p<0.001). The quadratic model of AI (A1-A4) was AI=65.521-0.525kVp+0.002kVp*kVp (R2=0.900, p<0.001). The quadratic model of AI (A5-A8) was AI=29.694-0.237kVp+0.001 kVp*kVp (R2=0.958, p<0.001). With increasing of kVp level, the beam hardening artifact index of pediatric head phantom was declined.

**CONCLUSION**
Raising the kVp level in a reasonable range will decrease the beam hardening artifact in pediatric CT scan.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
Fewer studies researched pediatric CT beam hardening artifact. As a reasonable tool, selecting appropriate kVp level would effectively reduce beam hardening artifacts in target organ CT scan in order to avoid exam failure and protect patients from extra radiation exposure of repeat CT scans.

---

**PD241-SD-THA2** The Overexposure Area in Pediatric Plain Radiography: What is the Post-processing Hiding?

**Station #2**

**Participants**
Graciano N. Paulo, MSC, RT, Coimbra, Portugal (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Joana Santos, PhD, Coimbra, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ana Pereira, RT, Coimbra, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Barbara Poleses, Coimbra, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Adriano Rodrigues, Coimbra, Portugal (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Eliseo Vano, PhD, Madrid, Spain (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
The development and implementation into daily practice of digital radiography systems have created a real revolution in the medical imaging procedures workflow, not always followed by an expected dose reduction, despite the new technological features and high efficiency of the new digital detectors. The linear dynamic range response of the digital systems combined with the possibility of post-processing images is, in some cases contributing to the increase on patient dose exposure. The purpose of this work was to evaluate the over exposed area in chest, abdomen and pelvis plain radiography, in pediatric imaging.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
Retrospective data collection of the Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM) headers available on Picture Archiving and Communication System (PACS) was performed on 100 chest, 79 abdomen and 66 pelvis radiographs. Tube voltage (kV), tube current time product (mAs), exposure time (ms), Dose Area Product (DAP-Gy.cm2), irradiated detector area and post-processing electronic collimated area was registered.
RESULTS
An average overexposure area of 13% (min. 7% - max. 66%), 17% (min. 9% - max. 31%) and 27% (min. 16% - max. 34%); was identified on chest, abdomen and pelvis radiographs, respectively.

CONCLUSION
Technologists (Radiographers) play a crucial role in applying the ALARA principal in daily practice. This is even more important in pediatric examination, since the dose to the patient is more critical than for adults because of the acknowledged greater radio sensitivity of the children and infants. This study shows that the use of post-processing tools, such as electronic collimation, hides an unnecessary overexposure, that could be substantially reduced if a bigger emphasize is given to an appropriate collimation before exposure.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
The results from this study will raise awareness amongst Technologists (Radiographers) for the need to optimize the collimation of plain radiography procedures in order to decrease patient dose exposure.

PURPOSE
To evaluate the potential of dose reduction in pediatric imaging, comparing standard and enhanced processing, for the detection of skeletal fractures.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
De-identified DR pediatric exams were collected retrospectively and categorized by age and exam type. 150 exams (50 with fractures, 100 without) were presented to five pediatric radiologists with: (1) original exposure, standard processing (OES); (2) reduced exposure (720 equivalent film-speed), standard processing (RES); (3) original exposure, enhanced processing (OEE); and (4) reduced exposure, enhanced processing (REE). OES renderings were acquired with site specific default techniques, then processed with default parameters of a pediatric tuned multi-frequency rendering algorithm. OEE and REE renderings add a companion view to the OES and RES renderings respectively, accentuating skeletal interruptions. Base images used for RES and REE were simulated from original exposure images with a validated noise-add model. Reader marked fracture locations and likelihood (definite or probable) first for either OES or RES exam, then with added OEE or REE rendering, respectively. For a given exam, the reduced or original exposure exam was presented in one of two sessions, separated by 1 month.

RESULTS
Fracture detection sensitivity contrasts radiologist defined ground truth fractures (established on "time of injury" DR acquisitions given healing follow-up acquisitions and exam indication) with locations provided by study participants. True positives exist when participants locate fractures in at least one view (i.e. AP or LAT). False positives exist where non-fractures are indicated as fractures. False negatives were tracked per case, where no fractures are indicated when none exist. Missed fractures are false negatives. Results demonstrated that viewing RES and REE together is comparable to viewing only ODS for detecting fractures in DR images with an improved confidence using the OEE.

CONCLUSION
Diagnostic quality pediatric images may be captured with DR using exposures as low as 720 equivalent film-speed exposures. Enhanced image processing may be used to improve the visibility of fine detail in pediatric images or increase confidence in detection.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Efforts to reduce cumulative dose to pediatric patients reduces long term radiation risk. Task based studies may be utilized to determine the adequacy of reduced dose for particular tasks.

PURPOSE
The aim of this study was to assess the value of the BMI as a surrogate parameter for SSDE in pediatric CT scans of the abdomen and chest.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
213 children (116 male, 97 female, mean age 10.1±5.0 years) undergoing CT examinations of the thorax and abdomen were included in this retrospective analysis. Patients’ weight and size at the time of the examinations were used to calculate the BMI.
(weight/size²). The effective diameter (Deff) was assessed by two independent radiologists performing diameter measurements on the axial midslice of the CT volume. Correlation between BMI, weight, height, age and effective diameter was calculated and SSDE were calculated based on the different variables.

RESULTS
Mean size, weight and BMI were 135.2±30.3cm, 35.4±19.8kg and 17.7±4.3kg/cm², respectively. Mean lateral diameter, a.p. diameter and Deff were 25.2±5.5, 16.5±3.4 and 20.4±4.2, respectively. There was a significant correlation between BMI and Deff (r=0.62, p<0.05), weight and Deff (r=0.87, p<0.05), size and Deff (r=0.86, p<0.05) as well as age and Deff (r=0.85, p<0.05). SSDE calculation based on either BMI, weight, size and age did not significantly differ from SSDE calculated based on Deff.

CONCLUSION
BMI has a significant correlation with Deff in pediatric CT examinations and SSDE based on BMI does not differ significantly from SSDE based on Deff . Nevertheless, body weight showed a stronger correlation to Deff and might therefore be preferred as a surrogate for SSDE in pediatric thoracoabdominal CT.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Body weight seems adequate for SSDE in pediatric CT examinations.

Comparison of Safety and Efficiency of Image Guided Enema Reduction Techniques for Pediatric Intussusception: A Review of the Literature
Station #5
Participants
Renny Chew, MBBS, Footscray, Australia (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Stacy K. Goergen, MBBS, Clayton, Australia (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael R. Ditchfield, MBBS, Parkville, Australia (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
There is variable practice regarding the technique of image guided enema reduction of paediatric intussusception (IGPIR) and use of procedural sedation/general anaesthesia (GA). Our objectives are to review the literature regarding efficacy and safety of hydrostatic versus pneumatic reduction performed under fluoroscopic versus ultrasound control. A secondary outcome is to determine whether procedural sedation/general anaesthesia (GA) influences outcomes.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Articles were identified by searching OVID Medline on 21/2/14 using keywords "intussusception", "child" and "treatment" and by scanning retrieved articles reference lists. Letters, editorials, and narrative reviews were excluded. Systematic reviews (SR) were appraised with the PRISMA critical appraisal tool. Primary studies underwent a critical appraisal designed by reviewers and successes and perforations per attempt were calculated for each study and an average calculated for each technique.

RESULTS
One SR and 87 primary studies were included (5 comparative studies, 82 studies on single techniques and no RCT). Of the 88 studies, 17 reported consistent use of sedation and 4 the use of GA. The SR included 20 studies comparing the success rate of hydrostatic versus pneumatic reduction (including 2 RCTs) and supports pneumatic over hydrostatic reduction. Hydrostatic reduction under ultrasound control appears to have similar efficacy and safety to pneumatic reduction under fluoroscopic control. Efficacy and perforation rates for the studies on single techniques are listed in the figure provided.

CONCLUSION
Limited RCT data is available to support one IGPIR method over another. Pneumatic reduction would be preferable over hydrostatic reduction under fluoroscopic guidance based on greater efficacy and comparably low perforation rate. Hydrostatic reduction under ultrasound control should be considered an alternative, as it affords no ionised radiation exposure. Sedation does not appear to alter likelihood of reduction or procedural morbidity. Data relating to GA are too limited to allow practice recommendations with regard to its effect on efficacy and safety.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Practice variation of image guided enema reduction techniques for paediatric intussusception may impact on perforation rates, ionising radiation exposure, requirement for surgery, and adverse patient experience.

Assessment of Cerebral Blood Flow Change in Children with a 3D Pseudo-continuous Arterial Spin Labeling Pulse Sequence Using a Distributed Spiral-In/Spiral-Out Trajectory
Station #6
Participants
Houchun H. Hu, PhD, Phoenix, AZ (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Zhiqiang Li, PhD, Phoenix, AZ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Amber Pokorney, ARRT, Phoenix, AZ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jeffrey H. Miller, MD, Ballwin, MO (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
James Pipe, PhD, Phoenix, AZ (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
To assess cerebral blood flow (CBF) in pediatric patients before and after an acetazolamide (Diamox) challenge using a 3D pseudo-continuous arterial spin labeling (pCASL) pulse sequence with a spiral-in/spiral-out k-space trajectory.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Exams were performed on a 3T Ingenia MR platform from Philips Healthcare, utilizing a 32-channel head array. Three patients have been studied thus far: Patient 1 - an 8y old girl with Moyamoya disease, Patient 2 - a 14y boy with neurofibromatosis 1 migraines,
and Patient 3 - a 21y old girl with an optic glioma. The pCASL sequence was added to a standard brain exam, and used 3x3x4 mm³ voxels, 30 transverse slices, a square field-of-view of 260 mm, SPIR fat suppression, TR 4.5 s, TE 20 ms, 4 non-selective background suppression pulses, three inferior slice-selective saturation pulses, and both a tagging label duration and a post label delay of 1500 ms. Scan time for pCASL was 4 minutes 30 seconds. Diamox dosages were 490 mg, 800 mg, and 780 mg, respectively, for the three patients. pCASL was performed twice, immediately before and 15 minutes after Diamox injection. Spiral raw data were reconstructed offline and quantitative CBF maps were generated. White and gray matters voxels were extracted using FSL and Matlab software and a CBF histogram of the whole-brain was computed.

RESULTS

In Patient 1, time-of-flight (TOF) angiography demonstrated impaired flow in both the right middle cerebral (MCA) and internal carotid arteries (ICA). The Moyamoya patient exhibited very little CBF change in response to Diamox (pre- CBF average: 59.5 ml/100g/min, post- CBF average: 59.4 ml/100g/min), suggesting limited CBF reserve. In Patient 2, the response to Diamox was moderate, with mean CBF increasing from 42.7 to 56.0 ml/100g/min. TOF confirms a marked narrowing of the right MCA, and dynamic susceptibility contrast imaging further corroborates decreased CBF in the affected brain parenchyma. Patient 3 exhibited significant flow voids in the right distal MCA and ICA. The patient demonstrated significant increase in CBF in response to Diamox, from 28.9 to 49.8 ml/100g/min.

CONCLUSION

3D spiral pCASL provides a clinically useful quantitative approach to assess CBF in pediatric patients.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

3D spiral pCASL provides an efficient and robust approach to assess CBF reserve, and yields quantitative perfusion information that supports clinical findings from conventional angiography.
**PURPOSE**

Routine head CT doses are used for evaluation of craniosynostosis, despite the fact that the critical structure is the bony cranium and not the brain. We sought to evaluate the potential for substantial radiation dose reduction in patients with potential craniosynostosis.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

CT projection data for pediatric patients undergoing routine pediatric head CT for craniosynostosis were archived [CT acquisition: 120 kV, 220 Quality Ref. mAs [QRM], 1mm slices, iterative reconstruction kernel (J30, SAFIRE strength = 2); Siemens Definition FLASH, CTDIvol dose level 34 mGy]. Lower dose images were simulated corresponding to 55 QRM, 25 QRM and 5 QRM (SAFIRE strengths 3, 4 or 5, respectively; corresponding CTDIvol = 8.4, 3.8 and 0.8 mGy). Cases were anonymized and randomized so that at each of 4 reading sessions, a neuroradiologist evaluated each patient only once. Each suture was evaluated for craniosynostosis (positive, partial, or negative) using axial bone window images. Indeterminate confidence in diagnosis was noted. Subsequently, the neuroradiologist evaluated 2D and 3D images together. The routine-dose 220 QRM diagnosis was compared to the diagnosis at the lower dose levels, with per-patient and per-suture comparisons performed.

**RESULTS**

272 sutures were evaluated in 34 patients. 21 patients (62%) had craniosynostosis. Agreement for craniosynostosis presence per suture was 92% (249/272) at 55 QRM, 92% (249/272) at 25 QRM and 87% (236/272) at 5 QRM using axial images only. Using 2D and 3D images, agreement was similar [94% (256/272), 94% (255/272), and 89% (241/272), respectively]. Accuracy for craniosynostosis on a per-patient level was ≥ 84% (28/34) using axial images and ≥ 94% (32/34) using 2D and 3D images at 55 and 25 QRM. The number of sutures with indeterminate diagnostic confidence was low at all dose levels.

**CONCLUSION**

1. Substantial dose reduction is possible using iterative reconstruction for pediatric evaluation of craniosynostosis. 2. Multi-reader validation is needed to determine if routine dose levels can be reduced to 25 QRM as suggested by our single reader, retrospective evaluation. 3. 3D images improve diagnosis of craniosynostosis at lower dose CT.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Pediatric head CT evaluations can likely be performed at substantially lower doses. When iterative reconstruction is used, dose reductions of greater than 75% appear possible.

---

**PURPOSE**

We retrospectively evaluated radiation doses and image quality of pediatric head CT studies to make recommendations for age-appropriate pediatric head CT protocols.
We retrospectively reviewed all pediatric head CT examinations acquired at our institution over 6 months in children aged 5 to 9 years. Information regarding age, tube current, CT dose index (CTDInhV) and total DLP were obtained. Two neuroradiology attendings and a neuroradiology fellow assessed the scans on diagnostic image quality using a 5-point scoring system, where 1 = non-diagnostic and 5 = excellent diagnostic quality. From each exam, two slices, one at the level of basal ganglia (BG) and one at the level of posterior fossa (PF) were selected. Scores ≥ 3 were considered sufficient for clinical diagnostic purposes. Inter-rater agreement was evaluated using the Spearman correlation coefficients. Ratings for low-dose and high-dose studies were compared using the Person Chi-Square test. Statistical significance was achieved when p < 0.05.

RESULTS
A total of 100 pediatric head CTs of patients aged 5 to 9 were considered. All CT examinations were helical acquisitions on 16 and 64-slice CT scanners. There was moderate inter-observer agreement in evaluation of the BG and PF images (Spearman range = 0.65-0.71 and 0.63-0.77). Median CTDInhV was 26 mGy (range = 15-63, SD = 17). We found significant difference in image quality ratings of BG and PF images obtained with CTDInhV lower versus ≥ to 35 mGy (BG p=0.001; PF p<0.001). In the low-dose subgroup, image quality was deemed satisfactory (rating ≥ 3) in the evaluation of the BG and PF images in 13/55 cases and 26/55 cases. In the high-dose subgroup, image quality was satisfactory in 36/45 cases and 41/45 cases respectively. Seven of the 13 non-diagnostic CT images obtained with a CTDInhV greater than 35 mGy were degraded by significant artifact due to hardware, e.g. VP shunts, external drains, etc.

CONCLUSION
We evaluated the diagnostic quality of pediatric head CT performed using a wide range of CTDInhV values in children aged 5 to 9. Based on our results, a CTDInhV of at least 35 mGy should be used in pediatric head CT in this age group.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Protocol optimization is essential in pediatric imaging. Effective radiation dose in children is higher than in adults when using the same technical factors. Furthermore, lifetime cancer mortality from CT radiation is higher in children.
**PD251-SD-THB6**

**Mapping Neonatal Brain Myelination using a T1- and T2-weighted MRI Ratio**

**Station #6**

Participants
Jennifer Soun, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Michael Z. Liu, MS, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Keith A. Cauley, MD, PhD, Worcester, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jack Grinband, PhD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
To evaluate a novel T1w/T2w ratio technique as compared to routine T1w, T2w, and ADC images in detecting myelin in term neonates with normal-appearing brain parenchyma.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
This retrospective IRB-approved study included ten term neonates (mean gestational age = 38.7 weeks) scanned on a single 1.5 T MRI scanner (mean post-natal day 4.7). These scans were independently reviewed by a board-certified neuroradiologist (K.C.) and a 2nd year radiology resident (J.S.) and determined to be normal by standard imaging criteria. Images were bias corrected, co-registered, and intensity normalized, and T1w/T2w ratio images were created for each subject. ROIs were drawn in the posterior limb of the internal capsule (PLIC) and optic radiations for all post-processed sequences. These ROIs were chosen based on areas of known myelination (PLIC) and very little myelination (optic radiations) at term birth. A quantitative measure of contrast luminance intensity, the Michelson contrast, was compared between image types: 

\[ MC = \frac{I_{\text{max}} - I_{\text{min}}}{I_{\text{max}} + I_{\text{min}}} \]

where \( I_{\text{max}} \) was assumed to be the mean intensity value of the PLIC ROI and \( I_{\text{min}} \) was assumed to be the mean intensity value of the optic radiation ROI. Linear regression analysis was used to compare whole brain ratio versus ADC values. All analyses were performed with Matlab, Advanced Normalization Tools, and FSL.

**RESULTS**
The means and standard deviations of the Michelson contrast were 0.17 ± 0.02, 0.11 ± 0.03, 0.15 ± 0.03, and 0.27 ± 0.04 for T1w, T2w, ADC, and ratio images, respectively. The Michelson contrast for the T1w/T2w ratio is 1.6 times higher than T1w, 2.6 times higher than T2w images, and 1.76 times higher than ADC images (p < .04 x 10-5, p < .01 x 10-7, p < .02 x 10-3 respectively). Linear regression analysis of whole brain ratio versus ADC values shows a significant negative relationship (intercept = 0.58, slope = -0.0001, R2 = 0.05, and p < 0.005.).

**CONCLUSION**
The T1w/T2w ratio significantly increases Michelson contrast compared to standard imaging, allowing for improved detection of myelin. In addition, voxels with high T1w/T2w ratio values are significantly associated with low ADC values, consistent with myelin-related restriction of water diffusion.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
Ratio myelin mapping accentuates myelin contrast compared to standard imaging and may serve to increase the sensitivity of evaluation of normal and abnormal myelination in the neonatal brain.

**PD251-SD-THB6**

**Mapping Neonatal Brain Myelination using a T1- and T2-weighted MRI Ratio**

**Station #6**

Participants
Jennifer Soun, MD, New York, NY (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Michael Z. Liu, MS, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Keith A. Cauley, MD, PhD, Worcester, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Jack Grinband, PhD, New York, NY (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**
To evaluate a novel T1w/T2w ratio technique as compared to routine T1w, T2w, and ADC images in detecting myelin in term neonates with normal-appearing brain parenchyma.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
This retrospective IRB-approved study included ten term neonates (mean gestational age = 38.7 weeks) scanned on a single 1.5 T MRI scanner (mean post-natal day 4.7). These scans were independently reviewed by a board-certified neuroradiologist (K.C.) and a 2nd year radiology resident (J.S.) and determined to be normal by standard imaging criteria. Images were bias corrected, co-registered, and intensity normalized, and T1w/T2w ratio images were created for each subject. ROIs were drawn in the posterior limb of the internal capsule (PLIC) and optic radiations for all post-processed sequences. These ROIs were chosen based on areas of known myelination (PLIC) and very little myelination (optic radiations) at term birth. A quantitative measure of contrast luminance intensity, the Michelson contrast, was compared between image types: 

\[ MC = \frac{I_{\text{max}} - I_{\text{min}}}{I_{\text{max}} + I_{\text{min}}} \]

where \( I_{\text{max}} \) was assumed to be the mean intensity value of the PLIC ROI and \( I_{\text{min}} \) was assumed to be the mean intensity value of the optic radiation ROI. Linear regression analysis was used to compare whole brain ratio versus ADC values. All analyses were performed with Matlab, Advanced Normalization Tools, and FSL.

**RESULTS**
The means and standard deviations of the Michelson contrast were 0.17 ± 0.02, 0.11 ± 0.03, 0.15 ± 0.03, and 0.27 ± 0.04 for T1w, T2w, ADC, and ratio images, respectively. The Michelson contrast for the T1w/T2w ratio is 1.6 times higher than T1w, 2.6 times higher than T2w images, and 1.76 times higher than ADC images (p < .04 x 10-5, p < .01 x 10-7, p < .02 x 10-3 respectively). Linear regression analysis of whole brain ratio versus ADC values shows a significant negative relationship (intercept = 0.58, slope = -0.0001, R2 = 0.05, and p < 0.005.).

**CONCLUSION**
The T1w/T2w ratio significantly increases Michelson contrast compared to standard imaging, allowing for improved detection of myelin. In addition, voxels with high T1w/T2w ratio values are significantly associated with low ADC values, consistent with myelin-related restriction of water diffusion.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**
Ratio myelin mapping accentuates myelin contrast compared to standard imaging and may serve to increase the sensitivity of evaluation of normal and abnormal myelination in the neonatal brain.
**TEACHING POINTS**

Acute pelvic pain in pediatric female patients is a common cause of emergency room visits. Given the various pathologies that can cause pelvic pain, imaging plays a crucial role in the clinical evaluation. Ultrasound and radiographs are typical first line imaging modalities, however MRI is a helpful adjunct modality. Advantages of MRI include superior delineation of anatomy and higher tissue contrast resolution particularly of the pelvis structures, with the benefit of no associated ionizing radiation, especially advantageous in pediatric female patients. Use of MRI in difficult cases can help provide a targeted and accurate differential diagnosis. The purpose of this exhibit is as follows: To highlight various causes of acute pelvic pain in female patients. To discuss the use of MRI in the evaluation of acute pelvic pain in female patients. To review imaging findings of various pelvic pathologies with specific emphasis on MRI findings.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS/OUTLINE**

RSNA Diagnosis Live™: Peds, IR, Potpourri
Thursday, Dec. 3 3:00PM - 4:00PM Location: E451B

Participants
Paul J. Chang, MD, Chicago, IL, (pchang@radiology.bsd.uchicago.edu) (Presenter) Co-founder, Stentor/Koninklijke Philips NV; Researcher, Koninklijke Philips NV; Medical Advisory Board, lifeIMAGE Inc; Medical Advisory Board, Merge Healthcare Incorporated
Brian S. Funaki, MD, Riverside, IL (Presenter) Data Safety Monitoring Board, Novate Medical
Kate A. Feinstein, MD, Chicago, IL, (kfeinstein@radiology.bsd.uchicago.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) The participant will be introduced to a series of radiology case studies via an interactive team game approach designed to encourage "active" consumption of educational content. 2) The participant will be able to use their mobile wireless device (tablet, phone, laptop) to electronically respond to various imaging case challenges; participants will be able to monitor their individual and team performance in real time. 3) The attendee will receive a personalized self-assessment report via email that will review the case material presented during the session, along with individual and team performance. This interactive session will use RSNA Diagnosis Live™. Please bring your charged mobile wireless device (phone, tablet or laptop) to participate.
**RC705**

**Pediatric Neuroradiology**

Thursday, Dec. 3 4:30PM - 6:00PM Location: N230

**Participants**
Erin S. Schwartz, MD, Philadelphia, PA *(Moderator)* Nothing to Disclose  
Bruno P. Soares, MD, Atlanta, GA *(Moderator)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**

1) How to properly protocol an MRI of the brain for developmental delay. 2) How the proper protocol depends on the age of the patient at the time of the scan. 3) Where to get information to help you to perform the best sequences ('developmental delay' is often not sufficient).

**ABSTRACT**

Developmental delay is a common indication for brain imaging in children, most commonly in the first few years of life. To be a useful study, the imaging examination must assess the brain for the most common causes of delayed development. These include malformations (genetic or acquired), injury from prior vascular event or infection (pre- or postnatal), inborn errors of metabolism and phakomatoses. Sometimes the presenting history will give a clue that helps to protocol the scan, but other times it is not until the first or second sequence is reviewed that the cause of the delay begins to become clear. This lecture will discuss: 1. The optimal imaging protocols for the diagnoses of these disorders 2. Clues from imaging as to the etiology of the brain abnormality. 3. When additional sequences are necessary and how they should be performed. The following structures must always be assessed in Developmentally Delayed patients: a. Midline structures: cerebral commissures, hypothalamus, pituitary gland, tectum, 4th ventricle, cerebellar vermis, brain stem. b. Cerebral Cortex: too thick (pachygyria), too thin (injury or insufficient neuron production/migration), too few sulci (oligogyria), too many sulci (if tiny, consider polymicrogyria). c. White matter: If too little white matter, consider a primary axonal disorder, either axonal navigation or axonal formation. If too much white matter (much less common) consider an overgrowth syndrome. If hypomyelinated, consider metabolic hypomyelination syndrome or delayed myelination due to illness or malnutrition. If damaged white matter, think of infection (usually asymmetric), inflammatory condition, or metabolic disorder (usually symmetric and often associated with symmetric deep gray matter, brain stem or cerebellar white matter damage). If heterotopic gray matter is present, think of in utero epiprenal disruption or malformation syndrome. d. Midspe Structures: Look for interhemispheric fissure; if gray matter crosses the midline from one hemisphere to the other, consider holoprosencephaly. If septum pellucidum is absent, look for gray matter crossing midline, look for optic nerve hypoplasia, ectopic posterior pituitary or small anterior pituitary (Septo-Optic Dysplasia); also look at the cerebellum for missing vermis (rhombencephalosynapsis), especially if hydrocephalus is present. Look at cerebral aqueduct.e. Posterior fossa: Make sure the cerebellum is completely formed, is of normal size compared to the cerebrum and that the vermis and hemisphere are proportional. Make sure all the lobules of the vermis are present. Look at the brain stem for proper proportions of the midbrain, pons and medulla.

**RC705A**  
**Imaging of the Developmentally Delayed Child**

**Participants**
A. James Barkovich, MD, San Francisco, CA *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose

**RC705B**  
**Evidence-based Imaging of the Traumatized Pediatric Spine**

**Participants**
Erin S. Schwartz, MD, Philadelphia, PA *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**

1) Be familiar with the current evidence regarding the value of radiographs, computer tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of the traumatized pediatrics spine. 2) Apply evidence-based imaging protocols to the evaluation of pediatric patients suspected of cervical spine trauma at your home institution.

**ABSTRACT**

Imaging of the traumatized pediatric spine has unique requirements due to the anatomy and injury patterns in the developing spine, susceptibility to soft tissue injury in the absence of fracture, and radiation dose sensitivity. Radiology Departments may be incorrectly applying imaging protocols developed for adult patients to "clear" their injured pediatric patients. Judicious use of radiographs, appropriately-dosed CT scanning, and MRI must be in the setting of a dedicated clinical protocol for the evaluation of the pediatric cervical spine. We will review the current literature on pediatric cervical spine trauma and the clinical/radiological pathway currently being implemented at The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia.

**RC705C**  
**A Pattern-based Approach to Pediatric Metabolic Disease**

**Participants**
Thierry Huisman, MD, Baltimore, MD *(Presenter)* Nothing to Disclose

**LEARNING OBJECTIVES**

1) Become familiar with frequent and less frequent metabolic diseases that may injure the neonatal brain. 2) How to approach the imaging findings using a pattern recognition approach.
ABSTRACT

Neuroimaging pattern recognition in white matter disorders was initiated by Marjo van der Knaap and Jaap Valk, a pediatric neurologist and a pediatric neuroradiologist, and first published in 1991. This approach not only simplified and guided the diagnosis of many gray and white matter disorders, but also made it possible to cluster patients with identical or similar MR patterns, allowing further clinical, laboratory, genetic and molecular exploration. Multiple, initially unknown or unclassified disease entities could consequently be identified along this track. In the current lecture the pattern recognition approach will be discussed and applied in a variety of pediatric metabolic disorders to demonstrate its value in facilitating the correct diagnosis of inherited white and gray matter diseases. In addition, we will discuss why various patterns of neuroimaging findings are best explained.
Participants

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
Please bring your charged mobile wireless device (phone, tablet or laptop) to participate.

Sub-Events

RC713A  Fetal Ear and Orbital Anomalies

Participants
Maria A. Calvo-Garcia, MD, Cincinnati, OH (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Identify major fetal external ear and orbital malformations. 2) Apply useful search patterns during US and fetal MRI evaluation of external ear and orbital anomalies.

ABSTRACT
Assessment of the fetal face is an important part of the sonographic structural survey. Craniofacial abnormalities occur as an isolated phenomenon or in the context of syndromes, chromosomal abnormalities or environmental insults. Along the course of this presentation we will review the standard facial anatomic survey with US and the main embryologic steps involved in the development of the face. Subsequently we will discuss major malformations involving the external ear and orbits and their expected association. The presentation will include clinical cases evaluated with US and fetal MRI and their postnatal correlations.

RC713B  Fetal Chest Anomalies

Participants
Teresa Victoria, MD, PhD, Philadelphia, PA, (victoria@email.chop.edu) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) To discuss the most common fetal lung masses. 2) To identify imaging algorithms and patterns that can be helpful in reaching a diagnosis.

ABSTRACT
Accurate diagnosis of fetal lung lesions is crucial for appropriate counseling and management of the abnormalities in hand. During the lecture, the normal appearance of the fetal chest will be briefly done, in order to approach a review of the most common pulmonary lesions encountered during the fetal period. Diagnostic clues that will guide accurate diagnosis will be discussed. Rare lung lesions and their imaging diagnostic approach will also be discussed.

RC713C  Fetal GI Anomalies

Participants
Erika Rubesova, MD, Stanford, CA (Presenter) Researcher, Siemens AG

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) After the presentation, the learners should be able to recognize the normal appearance of developing fetal bowel, as well as the most common and uncommon presentations of congenital bowel anomalies on ultrasound and MRI. They will become familiar with the specific information provided by each of the two modalities. The course will present a review of bowel anomalies of the fetus and will be illustrated by representative cases with the objective for the learners to understand the systematic approach of image analysis that can lead to the accurate diagnosis or limited list of differential diagnoses.

ABSTRACT
Diagnosis of fetal bowel anomalies usually presents on ultrasound as bowel dilatation or echogenic bowel. Echogenic bowel is associated with multiple other congenital conditions such as chromosomal anomalies, viral infections or cystic fibrosis. Dilatation of bowel may have various etiologies and systematic review of the findings including bowel wall thickening, number of distended bowel loops or the increased echogenicity of the content may help to localize bowel obstruction and narrow the list of differential diagnosis. Fetal MRI adds precious information to the ultrasound thanks the larger field of view, better tissue contrast but mainly thanks to high T1 signal intensity of meconium. Meconium is formed in the entire bowel and accumulates in the rectum that acts as a reservoir. While meconium is seen in the small bowel and colon in the second trimester, it is mainly seen in the fetal colon after 30 weeks of gestational age. Meconium acts as intraluminal contrast, similar to a barium enema. Systematic review of the distribution of meconium and analysis of the bowel caliber in comparison to normal values for gestational age helps to establish or narrow the list of differential diagnoses of fetal gastrointestinal abnormalities. In this presentation, we will review the advantages and limitations of ultrasound and MRI for diagnosis of fetal anomalies, we will discuss and illustrate, by representative cases, the approach to the most common and some more rare or atypical congenital bowel anomalies on ultrasound and MRI, in order to establish a single or short list of differential diagnoses.
Handout: Erika Rubsova

Participants

Sub-Events

RC813A  Imaging of Pediatric Musculoskeletal Infections

Participants
Robert Orth, MD, PhD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Research support, General Electric Company;

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) Describe the optimal imaging strategy for evaluating suspected pediatric musculoskeletal infections including specifics of the MRI protocol. 2) List common missed diagnoses and imaging pitfalls. 3) Describe methods for differentiating musculoskeletal infections from alternative diagnoses.

RC813B  Imaging of Osteochondritis Dissecans

Participants
Jonathan D. Samet, MD, Chicago, IL, (jsamet@luriechildrens.org) (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

LEARNING OBJECTIVES
1) To identify imaging features of osteochondritis dissecans (OCD) using multiple modalities. 2) To recognize the spectrum of findings between low and high grade lesions. 3) To identify the varying postoperative appearances after surgical intervention.

ABSTRACT
For 'Imaging of Osteochondritis Dissecans'1. To identify imaging features of osteochondritis dissecans (OCD) using multiple modalities.2. To recognize the spectrum of findings between low and high grade lesions.3. To identify the varying postoperative appearances after surgical intervention.

RC813C  Imaging of Musculoskeletal Soft Tissue Masses

Participants
Michele M. Walters, MD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose


**SST12**

**Pediatrics (Neuroradiology)**

Friday, Dec. 4 10:30AM - 12:00PM Location: N229

**Participants**

Manohar M. Shroff, MD, Toronto, ON (Moderator) Consultant, Guerbet SA; Consultant, Magellan Health, Inc
Jeremy Y. Jones, MD, Bellaire, TX (Moderator) Nothing to Disclose

**Sub-Events**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SST12-01</th>
<th>Comparison of CBF Measured with Velocity-selective Arterial Spin Labeling (ASL) MRI and Pulsed ASL MRI in Pediatric Patients with Prolonged Arterial Transit Times Due to Moyamoya Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Participants | Divya S. Bolar, MD,PhD, Boston, MA (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Borjan Gagoski, PhD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Richard L. Robertson, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Elfar Adalsteinsson, PhD, Stanford, CA (Abstract Co-Author) Research grant, Siemens AG
Bruce R. Rosen, MD, PhD, Charlestown, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Research Consultant, Siemens AG
Ellen Grant, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose |

**PURPOSE**

To show that velocity-selective arterial spin labeling (VS-ASL) MRI is superior to pulsed ASL (PASL) MRI for measuring cerebral blood flow (CBF) in Moyamoya patients, as VS-ASL is theoretically insensitive to arterial transit delays (ATD) that can render PASL approaches inaccurate.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Five pediatric Moyamoya patients (2F, 3M, ages 3-9), two with unilateral and three with bilateral disease, one pre- and four post-synergioses, were imaged with both VS-ASL and PASL MRI at 3T (Siemens). VS-ASL parameters were VC=2.1 cm/s and TI=1300ms. PASL parameters were TI1=700 ms, TI2=2000-2400ms, tag width=100mm, and gap=21-25mm. Perfusion time-series data for PASL and VS-ASL were generated by performing pairwise subtractions between tag and control images. CBF maps were generated by averaging voxels across the perfusion time series and calibrating via ASL signal equations. CBF maps and values from gray matter (GM) are reported.

**RESULTS**

For all patients, PASL shows large focal perfusion deficits and macrovascular flow artifacts, consistent with tag accumulating in large vessels and failing to reach target microvasculature. These findings highlight PASL sensitivity to increased regional ATD, resulting in artifact and apparent lack of parenchymal perfusion, a finding that could be misinterpreted as ischemia. VS-ASL, on the other hand, yields symmetric parenchymal perfusion bilaterally, and thus appears largely insensitive to the known ATD's seen in these patients. Angiographic data from one patient correlates the findings; both hemispheres show capillary blush, albeit delayed on the diseased side, as this tissue is primarily supplied by delayed flow through pial-pial collaterals. Quantitatively, VS-ASL GM CBF is similar in both hemispheres and in physiologic range (50.8± 9.8 ml/100g-min). PASL GM CBF, on the other hand, is more heterogeneous due to both perfusion deficit and macrovascular artifact, and measures below the normal physiological range (29.2± 9.0 ml/100g- min).

**CONCLUSION**

VS-ASL MRI is largely insensitive to arterial transit delays and as such more accurately images CBF and parenchymal perfusion in Moyamoya patients, compared to traditional PASL MRI.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

VS-ASL has great potential for assessing perfusion in stroke, carotid stenosis, and Moyamoya patients, who often have delayed arterial transit due to large artery stenosis and secondary collateralization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SST12-02</th>
<th>Non-invasive Quantification of Cerebral Oxygen Metabolism in Children with Sickle Cell Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Participants | Paula L. Croal, PhD,MSc, Toronto, ON (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Jackie Leung, Toronto, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Andrea Kassner, PhD, Toronto, ON (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose |

**PURPOSE**

Ischemic stroke is a serious complication of sickle cell disease (SCD) that manifests in more than 10% of children SCD by the age of 20. It occurs when oxygen (O2) availability is inadequate to meet cerebral metabolic demands, despite the compensatory increase in cerebral blood flow (CBF) in SCD. The cerebral metabolic rate of O2 (CMRO2) may be a potential disease biomarker for ischemic risk in SCD. However, CMRO2 has not yet been quantified in children with SCD. Here, we combine MRI measurements of oxygen extraction fraction (OEF) and CBF to provide the first non-invasive quantitative measurement of CMRO2 in children with SCD.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**
Five SCD patients (11-18 yrs) and 4 healthy controls (12-18 yrs) were imaged on a 3T MRI scanner. Gray matter CBF was obtained using PICORE-QTIPS pulsed arterial spin labelling (TR/TE=2500/13ms, TI1/TI2=700/1800ms, voxel=3.4x3.4x4.5mm), quantified with a single-compartment kinetic model. T1 of blood was assumed to be 1660ms for a hematocrit (Hct) of 0.4 and corrected for reduced Hct on an individual basis. Global OEF is calculated from the arteriovenous difference, where arterial O2 saturation (SaO2) is assumed to be 1 in healthy controls and measured using pulse oximetry in patients. Using a 3D-FLASH GRE sequence (TR/TE=28/12ms, voxel=0.8x0.7x1.2mm), venous O2 saturation (SvO2) was measured from the phase difference between blood in the superior sagittal sinus and surrounding tissue. From Fick's principle, CMRO2 can be computed from the product of OEF, CBF, and arterial O2 content, which is a function of SaO2 and Hct. Statistical comparisons were made between groups using an independent samples Student’s t-test (SPSSv22).

RESULTS

There was a trend for elevated GM CBF in SCD (87.3±20 ml/min/100g vs. 68.7±21 ml/min/100g), while significant reductions were observed in arterial O2 content (5.1±0.8 μmol O2/ml vs. 7.4±0.4 μmol O2/ml, p<0.01) and OEF (0.18±0.05 vs. 0.30±0.04, p<0.01). This resulted in a significantly reduced CMRO2 (78.4±23.4 μmol O2/min/100g vs. 149.4±44.9 μmol O2/min/100g, p=0.42) (Figure 1).

CONCLUSION

Global CMRO2 is significantly reduced in children with SCD and may present a novel biomarker for assessing stroke risk in this population.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

CMRO2 may provide a novel non-invasive biomarker for assessment of stroke risk in children with sickle cell disease.

SST12-03  Quantification of Age and Gender Dependence of Normal Cardiac and Intracranial Blood Flow in Pediatric Volunteers Using 2D Phase Contrast and 4D Flow MR Imaging

Friday, Dec. 4 10:50AM - 11:00AM Location: N229

Participants

Amr R. Honarmand, MD, Chicago, IL (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Can Wu, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Samantha E. Schoeneman, BA, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ryan Kuhn, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Susanne Schnell, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Sameer A. Ansari, MD, PhD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Ali Shaibani, MD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael Markl, PhD, Chicago, IL (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE

To analyze the normal age and gender induced variability of cardiac and intracranial blood flow in pediatric volunteers using 2D Phase Contrast (PC) and 4D flow MRI.

METHOD AND MATERIALS

ECG-gated 4D flow MRI with volumetric coverage of the major intracranial vessels (spatial resolution =1.2mmx1.2mmx1.5mm, temporal resolution=44ms. acquisition time~10 min) was performed on volunteers under 18 years (range 6 months - 17 years) with no history of cardio/cerebrovascular diseases on 1.5 and 3T MRI scanners. In addition, 2D PC-MRI with through-plane velocity encoding at the level of proximal ascending aorta (AAo) and descending aorta (DAo) was performed in the same imaging session for all subjects. Following pre-processing, intracranial blood flow was quantified at manually positioned 2D planes orthogonal to the vessels (Fig. a). Total cerebral blood flow (TCBF) was defined as the sum of flow in bilateral intracranial carotid (ICA) and basilar arteries (BA). Aortic flow was quantified by manual segmentation of the AAo and DAo flow contours. Demographics, body mass index (BMI), and body surface area (BSA) were obtained. Cardiac index (CI) was defined as AAo flow/BSA. Pearson correlation coefficient and polynomial and multiple regression models were used for statistical analyses.

RESULTS

Fifty two volunteers (mean age (yr) ± SD: 7.95 ± 5.04) were recruited. Both females (31) and males (21) had similar distributions of age, BMI, BSA, TCBF, and CI. An excellent correlation was observed between age and AAo/Dao flow (P<0.001, r=0.80/0.85, Fig. b). TCBF and TCBF/AAo ratio vs. age were best fitted with cubic polynomial models (P<0.001, r=0.84, r=0.93, respectively, Figs. c, d). Overall, a moderate but significant inverse correlation was detected between age and TCBF (P=0.013, r=-0.34), TCBF/AAo ratio and CI were inversely correlated with age (p<0.001, r= -0.90 -0.65, respectively) (Figs. d, e). Stepwise multiple regression analysis selected CI as the only independent variable that was a predictor of TCBF (P=0.006).

CONCLUSION

These findings highlight the importance of age matched control data for the characterization of intracranial and aortic hemodynamics in children with anthropometric changes.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

Providing a control dataset for age-specific cardiac and cerebral hemodynamics in children is crucial to detect abnormal hemodynamics especially in cerebrovascular diseases’ early stages.

SST12-04  Assessment of Cerebral/Intestinal Perfusion Ratio Using Dynamic Color Doppler Sonography Quantification in Neonates with Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy (HIE) Treated with Therapeutic Hypothermia

Friday, Dec. 4 11:00AM - 11:10AM Location: N229

Participants

Ricardo Faingold, MD, Montreal, QC (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Linda Morneault, Montreal, QC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
**PURPOSE**

The objective of this study was to evaluate the perfusion ratio of the basal ganglia and intestinal wall using dynamic color Doppler sonography (CDS) in HIE neonates treated with hypothermia. We also aimed to investigate the correlation between this ratio and survival.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

Head ultrasound (HUS) and abdominal ultrasound were performed in all HIE neonates receiving hypothermia, as part of their routine care. CDS was performed with an 11LW4 MHz linear transducer to obtain DICOM color Doppler videos of the blood flow in the basal ganglia, in the coronal plane and sampled bowel loops in all quadrants. Videos of 3 seconds each were obtained for the region of interest (ROI) and used to calculate the cerebral perfusion intensity (CPI) of basal ganglia and intestinal perfusion intensity (IPI). Measurements of CPI and IPI were evaluated retrospectively by 2 radiologists using dedicated software. It allows automatic quantification of color Doppler data from a region of interest (ROI) by dynamically assessing color pixels and flow velocity during the heart cycle. Data is expressed in cm/sec and is calculated by multiplying the mean velocity of all pixels by the area divided by the ROI. Clinical and radiological data were evaluated retrospectively. Data are presented as mean ± SEM or median (quartiles). Appropriate statistical analysis was applied.

**RESULTS**

A total of 28 neonates were included: 16 male, 12 female, mean gestational age 39 ± 2 weeks, birth weight 3469 ± 607 grams, studies performed at 17.1 ± 10.5 hours of life. Seven neonates died. The basal ganglia /intestinal perfusion ratio was significantly higher in the 7 non survivors when compared to the 21 survivors (10.389 +/- 7.9 versus 2.660 +/- 2.5; p=0.001).

**CONCLUSION**

An increased basal ganglia /intestinal perfusion ratio was observed in non survivor neonates submitted to hypothermia with severe HIE. Assessment of perfusion quantification with dynamic CDS in HIE might be a potential bedside biomarker of severity of insult in this critical population.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

Perfusion quantification with bedside ultrasound, using dynamic CDS, opens a window to better understand reperfusion injury and diving reflex in HIE neonates. This technique has the potential to be used as biomarker of severity of insult in this critical population.

**SST12-05 Lesional Hyperperfusion in Leigh Disease Demonstrated by Arterial Spin-labeling**

**Friday, Dec. 4 11:10AM - 11:20AM Location: N229**

**Participants**

Matt Whitehead, MD, Washington, DC (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose

Bonmyong Lee, MD, Baltimore, MD (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

Andrea L. Gropman, MD, Washington, DC (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

**PURPOSE**

Leigh disease is a metabolic disorder of the respiratory chain or related components culminating in symmetric necrotizing lesions in the basal ganglia and/or brainstem among other locations. Apart from the classical gliotic and necrotic lesions found on histopathology, small vessel proliferation is also characteristic. Arterial spin-labeling (ASL) imaging has become a powerful adjunct for the detection of perfusion abnormalities during brain MR imaging. We have observed several cases of lesional hyperperfusion demonstrated by ASL sequences in patients with Leigh disease. The aim of this study is to evaluate lesional ASL perfusion characteristics in patients with Leigh disease and compare them to aged-matched normal exams.

**METHOD AND MATERIALS**

The brain MR imaging database from a single academic children's hospital was searched for the terms "ASL, arterial spin labeling, perfusion, and Leigh" to build a cohort for analysis. Each patient's electronic medical record was reviewed to confirm a diagnosis of Leigh disease. MR exams with excessive motion artifact, technical limitations, and without ASL images were excluded. ASL perfusion images were evaluated by a board-certified neuroradiologist for the degree and extent of cerebral blood flow and relationship to brain lesions. Images were compared to normal exams from an aged-matched cohort.

**RESULTS**

The search yielded 33 exams; 23 were excluded. 10 exams from 5 separate Leigh patients were analyzed. 10 normal exams from aged-matched patients were also evaluated. In general, Leigh brain lesions ranged from hyperintense (n=8) to hypointense (n=2) on ASL perfusion images. Gliotic and necrotic lesions tended to be hypointense/hypoperfused. More active or recent lesions with associated restricted diffusion demonstrated hyperperfusion. ASL perfusion patterns differed significantly from aged-matched normal studies (p<.0001).

**CONCLUSION**

Leigh disease patients have abnormal perfusion to brain lesions. Hyperperfusion is associated with more recent or active brain lesions, possibly corresponding to small vessel proliferation characteristic to the disease.

**CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION**

ASL hyperperfusion could help distinguish Leigh disease from other similar appearing metabolic abnormalities and disease mimickers.

**SST12-06 The Effect of Conscious Sedation on SWI Sequence of Brain MRI**

**Friday, Dec. 4 11:20AM - 11:30AM Location: N229**

**Awards**

Trainee Research Prize - Resident
RESULTS
A total of 107 cases were enrolled: 33 non-sedated, 31 received pentobarbital (Nembutal), 31 received dexmedetomidine (Precedex), and 12 received diazepam (Valium). Patients who received Nembutal demonstrated significantly increased visualization of cerebral veins (p<0.0001), regardless of the use of supplemental oxygen. Patients who received either Precedex or Valium did not have statistically significant change in cerebral venous visualization compared to non-sedated patients. There was no correlation between the lowest recorded peripheral arterial oxygen saturation (pulse oximetry) readings and the degree of cerebral venous visualization on SWI. There was no statistically significant difference between pulse oximetry readings of different groups.

CONCLUSION
Evaluation of the SWI sequence shows evidence that pentobarbital administration is associated with higher concentrations of deoxyhemoglobin in cerebral venous blood. At the doses used for conscious sedation, this appears to be mediated by pentobarbital’s known effect on cerebral blood flow (decreased) rather than arterial hypoxia and central hypoventilation. This raises the concern for temporary cerebral hypoxia associated with pentobarbital use, and needs to be further investigated. SWI sequence appears to be promising in evaluating cerebral hypoxia.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
SWI sequence proves an important, non-invasive method to evaluate the oxygenation status of the brain.

SST12-07 Whole-brain T2 qMRI Relaxometry of Extremely Low Gestational Age Newborn (ELGAN) Children at Ten Years of Age: Gender Differences

Participants
Adam Aakil, MA, MBA, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Osamu Sakai, MD, PhD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Speaker, Bracco Group; Speaker, Eisai Co, Ltd; Consultant, Guerbet SA
Alexander M. Norbash, MD, Boston, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Co-founder, Boston Imaging Core Laboratories, LLC;
Mufeed Mahd, PhD, Lowell, MA (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Hernan Jara, PhD, Belmont, MA (Presenter) Patent holder, qMRI algorithms Research Grant, General Electric Company Royalties, World Scientific Publishing Co

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Children were MRI scanned at twelve ELGAN participating sites: all scanners were 3T (GE, Philips and Siemens), except one 1.5T (GE). The dual-echo turbo spin echo (DE-TSE) MR images of ninety-eight subjects (38 males and 60 females) were qMRI processed resulting in three-dimensional T2 maps covering the whole head. All tissues contained in the intracranium (intracranial matter (ICM) = gray matter plus white matter plus meninges and cerebrospinal fluid) were segmented using a dual-clustering algorithm programmed in Mathcad. The ninety-eight ICM T2 histograms were tabulated in Excel as a function of increasing ICM volume and separated by gender; these were further processed in Mathcad to yield individual and population measures: mean and standard deviation brain T2 values.

RESULTS
The mean brain T2 values are graphed in Fig. 1 (top) for males (left) and females (right): the population T2 averages are 90.5±13.5 ms and 89.5±12.6 ms for males and females respectively. The combined population histograms are shown in Fig. 1 (bottom): note the much higher T2 data uniformity for female versus male infants (dotted red lines).

CONCLUSION
Both graphic data displays (Fig. 1 top and bottom) as well as the statistical measures point to a significantly higher T2 heterogeneity for the ELGAN brains of male versus female infants. This initial finding could indicate a higher vulnerability of very early preterm birth in males versus females.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
T2 qMRI relaxometry could become a valuable clinical tool for assessing the brain tissue integrity of children in the context of preterm birth.
Neuroimaging Findings in a New Pattern of Neonatal Ischemic Encephalopathy Associated with Excessive Uterine Activity

Friday, Dec. 4 11:40AM - 11:50AM Location: N229

Participants
Jill V. Hunter, MD, Houston, TX (Presenter) Author with royalties, UpToDate, Inc
Stewart Ater, MD, Houston, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michelle L. Murray, PhD,RN, Albuquerque, NM (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
To test the null hypothesis that a pattern of neonatal, predominantly cortical, ischemic injury would not be associated with a labor and delivery during which there were extended periods of shortened resting interval.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
The neonatal imaging in 10 full term children with established motor and cognitive delays, in whom perinatal infection and metabolic disorders had been ruled out, was retrospectively reviewed and correlated with the electronic fetal monitoring (EFM) strips.

RESULTS
The children had a pattern of cortical laminar necrosis that was not a classic watershed, and with a lesser degree of deep gray nuclear ischemia that did not conform to the established patterns of a typical prolonged partial or acute profound hypoxic-ischemic injury. Most of these infants, (8/10), were delivered with a pH >7.0 and without features of systemic asphyxia. Retrospective analysis of the EFM in these 10 cases revealed a pattern of more than 2 hours of continuous excessive uterine activity with resting intervals of less than 60 seconds duration. Nine of the 10 mothers were nulliparous.

CONCLUSION
The null hypothesis is not proven and the results suggest an association between shortened resting intervals and a previously unrecognized pattern of neonatal, predominantly cortical, ischemic injury.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION
Cerebral palsy and the sequelae of a previously unrecognized pattern of ischemic encephalopathy has enormous fiscal implications. These neonates do not meet current criteria for hypothermia therapy which may help improve their outcome. In addition if the underlying causes of a shortened resting interval can be recognized prospectively and terminated by the more judicious use of uterine stimulants then it may be feasible to prevent or minimize this cause of neonatal brain injury.

An Intraoral B0 Field Correction Device for Decreasing Magnetic Susceptibility Artifacts on Brain MRI Induced by Stainless Steel Orthodontic Appliances

Friday, Dec. 4 11:50AM - 12:00PM Location: N229

Participants
Zhiyue J. Wang, PhD, Dallas, TX (Presenter) Nothing to Disclose
Yong Jong Park, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Youngseob Seo, PhD, Daejeon, Korea, Republic Of (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Michael C. Morriss, MD, Pinehurst, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose
Nancy K. Rollins, MD, Dallas, TX (Abstract Co-Author) Nothing to Disclose

PURPOSE
Susceptibility artifacts from orthodontia are a common problem that can interfere with MRI for acute CNS diseases. The artifacts result from ferromagnetic materials in the orthodontia and alteration in B0 field. Recently available rare earth iron permanent magnets have the potential in cancellation of the unwanted B0 effects. We report the initial experience with a prototype field correction device.

METHOD AND MATERIALS
Commercial NdFeB rectangular prism magnets (grade N38EH, intrinsic coercivity 30 kOe) were embedded in front of the teeth between 2 layers of dental plastic sheets in the shape of a mouth-guard, with the magnetization opposing the B0 field. The first prototype had one upper and one lower piece for maxillary and mandibular arches with a total magnetic moment of 0.124 A·m². Subsequent modifications used multiple upper and lower pieces to cover a range of magnetic moment from 0.010 to 0.200 A·m². Human subject studies were conducted with IRB approval at 1.5T without sedation. We studied 3 volunteers with orthodontia and one patient. Brain MRI scans were acquired without and with the subject wearing the field correction device.

RESULTS
Based on B0 map, the total induced magnetic moment of braces in the subjects ranged from 0.009 to 0.194 A·m², with a median value of 0.134 A·m². For the case of the lowest magnetic moment, the braces were essentially non-magnetic and the artifact arose from a unilateral ferromagnetic implant. The device improved B0 homogeneity. In 3 subjects adequate quality EPI-DWI scans were acquired with the device. However, complete correction of geometric distortions was not achieved. Sufficient correction of
geometric distortion on sequences sensitive to susceptibility, e.g. DWI, requires a fairly close match between the device and braces both in the total value and the spatial distribution of magnetic moment. The device may experience noticeable forces and torques near or inside MRI scanners. The device may break or escape from the mouth. The device should be wrapped inside a thin, soft plastic sheet and tethered down using a string during the MRI study for patient protection.

CONCLUSION

Susceptibility artifacts from orthodontia can be decreased with a novel B0 field correction device. This approach is promising although further improvement is needed.

CLINICAL RELEVANCE/APPLICATION

The study may lead to a device that enables diagnostic quality MR examinations for patients wearing braces.